

West's defence at risk in Civil Service strikes

Britain's Nato allies are deeply concerned by a union plan for selective strikes of key defence workers after today's 24-hour protest stoppage by civil servants over pay. The country's secret surveillance communications network would be disrupted and, union leaders say, "there will be both national and international repercussions".

Selective action after 24-hour stoppage

By Paul Routledge
Labour Editor

The defence capability of the West will be undermined and British tax-gathering severely disrupted by selective strikes among civil servants being mounted in the wake of today's 24-hour protest stoppage over pay.

A top-level warning has been given to union leaders that their plan to call out fewer than 100 key workers in Britain's secret communications surveillance network is causing deep concern among Nato allies.

Union leaders last night refused to give details of their disruption programme, but understood that members of three different unions are to strike at government communications headquarters in Cheltenham and at the secret tracking station in Bude, Cornwall.

Ministers have warned the unions that the United States Government is deeply concerned by the impact of such action on the surveillance of Soviet warship movements and on the strategic cover of top-secret signals traffic.

Civil Service union leaders who yesterday announced their "transformation" of industrial action would only say: "There will be a range of selective and disruptive action which will affect Britain's secret communications surveillance network."

There will be both national and international repercussions. The Reagan administration has already indicated that the United States funding of the stations and listening devices might be stopped if the American cannot be satisfied that the system will be isolated from the industrial relations crisis in Britain's secret service.

Computer operators being brought out

But the disruption also extends to naval and RAF supply and communications facilities, and the Polaris submarine base at Clyde. The unions confidently expect that Britain will have to pull out of the biennial "Winter" military exercise which amounts to a Nato dry-run of preparations for a total war with the Soviet Union.

If that happens, it will be for the second time. Civil Service strikes caused Britain to withdraw from the exercise in 1979.

Mr William Kendall, general secretary of the Council of Civil Service Unions (CCSU), said yesterday: "We are fed up with the Whitehall broil-broil-broil. People should know there are many thousands of civil servants who do not wear striped pants and work in offices, but are scientists, technicians and engineers."

The unions are bringing out computer operators at the naval supply centres at Eastleigh, near Middlesbrough, Llangennech, near Swansea, and Enfield, Bath, which they say will mean "delays and chaos for Nato".

Computers will also be stopped at the naval dockyards at Chatham, Portsmouth, Devon-

Chancellor set to raise taxes by £3,000m

By David Blake
and Fred Emery

A black Budget pushing up taxes by more than £3,000m is likely to be announced by Sir Geoffrey Howe, Chancellor of the Exchequer, tomorrow. The tax rises will mean sharp increases in the price of beer and other drinks, petrol and cigarettes.

Income tax allowances are likely to be raised by only five per cent instead of the 15 per cent to meet inflation, which means that the real burden of tax will rise for all but the poorest.

Reports over the weekend suggested that beer would rise by 3p a pint, petrol by 15p a gallon and cigarettes by 12p for a packet of 20. Wine is thought likely to get off fairly easily, going up by between 10p and 12p a bottle, but spirits may rise by more than 60p a bottle.

These increases in most cases would represent a 30 per cent rise since the last Budget, twice the increase justified by straight application of the inflation rate to the end of last year.

Ministers will say that the real value of duty has been falling for many years and that they are just restoring some of its value. Big increases are inevitable and if a full 30 per cent goes through it would raise more than £1,800m from consumers.

The only slightly bright note for families is the prospect of a 10 per cent increase in child benefit. Combined with £1,500m saved by not giving full increase in tax allowances, this will be used to cut the Government deficit.

Big cash handouts for industry are unlikely although heavy oil duty may be cut.

The Budget is expected to contribute £5,000m to the deflation of the economy when combined with increases in insurance contributions and other measures announced last autumn.

But interest rates will be cut, probably by 2 or 3 per cent, and the Chancellor may have some words of encouragement for industrialists worried about the impact of the strong pound on their competitiveness.

The Budget is likely to be a final attempt to restore credit to the Government's financial strategy.

Gloomy Treasury forecasts presented to the Chancellor as he prepared the measures emphasised the fact that public borrowing and growth of the money supply this year are well above target.

Borrowing during this financial year is expected to be £3,000m more than planned at about £13,500m and measures are needed to bring next year's forecast borrowing down to about £11,000m.

Even this figure is far above the £7,500m estimate contained in the strategy, which was produced at the time of the last Budget. But the Government believes that the extra borrowing is caused by recession which is deeper than expected and does not jeopardize control of money growth.

Treasury officials now expect the economy to keep sliding downhill until the summer, instead of levelling out about now as they were predicting only a few months ago.

This and a failure to cut spending has pushed borrowing up to a level which is thought to put the Government's strategy at risk.

Although the main thrust of that policy is likely to be re-affirmed by the Chancellor tomorrow, there are expected to be changes in the money supply and the form in which monetary targets are set.

The Government hopes that a cut in interest rates will both encourage stockbuilding and investment and get the pound to a more competitive level. It is felt that high public borrowing may have hurt the economy by forcing up interest rates and thus attracting money from abroad.

Continued on page 2, col 1

Most of Suchitoto's inhabitants have fled, leaving ransacked buildings and political graffiti

An eerily empty town reflects the tragedy of El Salvador

From Michael Leapman
Suchitoto, El Salvador, March 8

It is hard to tell whether the people of this once pleasant town, 30 miles north-east of San Salvador, agree with President Reagan's policy of using their country as a proving ground for his determination to thwart communism. It is hard because not many of them are still here.

Two-thirds of the population of some 20,000 have fled since the town became the site of a battle between leftist guerrillas and government forces during the guerrillas' final offensive in January. Many are housed in pathetic conditions at La

Bermuda, a refugee camp in a former colonial farmstead eight miles away.

The town, the refugee camp and the dangerous hills surrounding them are a microcosm of the disaster afflicting this country. They make a textbook study of how a political conflict turns into a contest for power and survival, fuelled by greed and hatred. On the ground here, it has little to do with ideology.

As the visitor drives in, the streets are eerily empty. Notices first the burnt-out petrol stations, then the ransacked buildings, the left-wing political graffiti scrawled on the walls.

On the main square, the colonial church stands miraculously unharmed. Opposite, shops with blackened walls have been boarded up.

On the cobbled streets leading off the square to military headquarters, a score or more women and children queue with pans for water from an army tanker. The main supply was destroyed by a guerrilla bomb two weeks ago. Further on, is a burnt out bus, the international symbol of turmoil.

Down another street is the Cafe Cantikal, where a black-

bearded gunman wearing a straw stetson and with a 38 calibre pistol sticking out of his trouser belt explained his role in the conflict. He was a member of the civil patrol, an informal militia that helps the Army and security services and from whose ranks the "death squads" who murder suspected leftists are believed to be drawn.

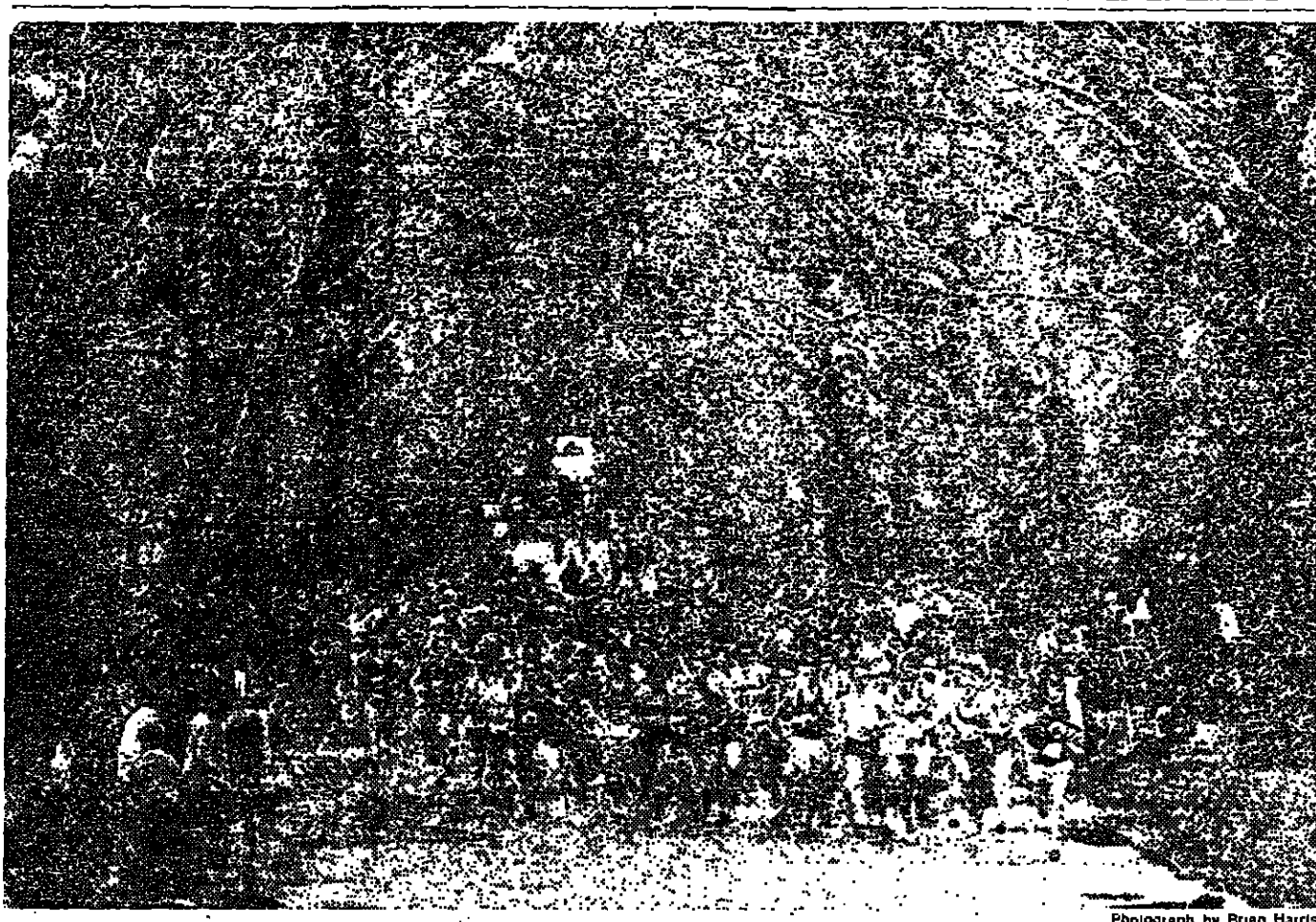
He described atrocities by left-wing guerrillas when the town was in their hands briefly during the January offensive. "They rounded up people and tied bags over their heads," he said. "Then they tied them up

together and set off a Claymore mine under them."

Next day, he said, they killed seven more and began burning sugar and coffee fields. What would he do if he caught one of those responsible? "I would make them pay for it," he said. "We never take prisoners."

Tales of horror by the right are offered by inmates of La Bermuda refugee camp down the road, where 1,400 dirty and bedraggled people, mostly children, have fled from the turmoil of the war.

Many children have spots, rashes and infectious diseases. Continued on page 6, col 6



Runners practising in Battersea Park yesterday for the Gillette London Marathon on March 29

Diplomatic campaign mounted by Moscow

By Our Diplomatic Staff

Mr Victor Popov, the Soviet Ambassador, is to call on Mrs Margaret Thatcher today to deliver a letter believed to contain a message from President Brezhnev explaining his recent proposals for a summit meeting with President Reagan.

Similar letters were delivered at the weekend to Herr Helmut Schmidt, the West German Chancellor, and President Giscard d'Estaing in Paris.

Although details of the contents have not been revealed, the letters are presumed to elaborate on the views expressed by the Soviet leader at last month's Communist Party Congress in Moscow.

In what was considered to be a definitive statement of Soviet policy, Mr Brezhnev called for a meeting with President Reagan and offered to halt the development of Russian submarines and to extend military confidence-building measures if the West did the same.

He agreed to a proposal from France that advance notification should be extended for military exercises in European Russia, up to the Urals.

He also called on Nato to stop the deployment of American missiles in Europe.

Washington has reacted cautiously to Mr Brezhnev's overtures as the Soviet leader attempts to win concerted European support for his summit initiative.

His letter to Herr Schmidt was delivered on Saturday, the day before Herr Hans-Dietrich Genscher, the West German Foreign Minister, flew to Washington for talks. Herr Schmidt said in a West German radio interview yesterday that he

would advise Mr Reagan to meet Mr Brezhnev.

Mrs Thatcher, who conferred with Mr Reagan in Washington ten days ago, favours a cool response to the summit.

Normal follow-up tactics: The Russians normally follow up any proposals which they advance publicly with private messages and diplomacy and this is not the first time that Mr Brezhnev has sent personal letters to West European leaders (Michael Binyon writes from Moscow).

These messages generally come after any initiative that the Soviet Union regards as particularly important, especially if public reaction in the West is good. Mr Brezhnev repeatedly urged Western leaders not to accept the American proposals to develop the neutron bomb and also urged them to think again just before Nato agreed to deploy new American nuclear missiles in Europe in 1979.

Mr Brezhnev's letter to President Giscard, said to run to 11 pages, comes just as the French presidential election campaign gathers momentum.

President Giscard will clearly try to show that his offer on extending confidence-building measures was instrumental in getting a change in Soviet policy.

That is a point the Russians hope will strengthen their argument for the West to take up Moscow's offers.

But Moscow has little hope of Mr Brezhnev's letter having any influence on Mrs Thatcher since she has already made her tough anti-Soviet views clear in recent statements in Washington.

Genscher visit, page 5

Kabul hijackers fly out with 111 hostages

Islamabad, March 8.—A Pakistani airliner hijacked by Afghanistan seven days ago left Kabul today for Lamascus with 111 hostage passengers and crew apparently still on board, a Pakistani Government official said.

The Soviet news agency Tass reported from the Afghan capital that the three Pakistani hijackers had a brief meeting with the Libyan Ambassador in Afghanistan before the Boeing 720 took off.

It said they condemned the Pakistani Government for not meeting their demand for the release of 92 alleged political prisoners.

The official Afghan news agency Sakhtar said the aircraft was allowed to leave Kabul because the Pakistani Government's decision to break off negotiations with the hijackers had provoked a "dangerous situation".

Bakhtar said: "On the evening of March 8 Pakistan Government suddenly and

crudely broke off negotiations with the hijackers and ended all contacts with them. In the light of the Pakistani authorities' position, the hijackers demanded that the aircraft be refuelled and allowed to take off immediately."

Earlier today one of the members of the Pakistani negotiators had said that the crew were no longer capable of flying in acceptable safety conditions. Passengers and crew were on the verge of physical and psychological collapse, he said.

Reuter and Agence France Presse. Soviet riposte: Tass today described as absurd a statement by the United States Government that it held Moscow responsible for the safety of the hijacked passengers.

The State Department had said yesterday that the Soviet Union should use its influence in Kabul to obtain the safe release of the hostages, who include three Americans.—Reuter

Wave of arrests, page 6

Curtains for Sunday performance

By Our Theatre Reporter

Last night's performance of the West End variety show *That's Showbiz* was called off by Mr Stephen Kendall-Lane, the producer, who said most of the cast were frightened to go on stage.

An injunction was issued in the High Court on Thursday which had the effect of forbidding Equity, the actors' union, from interfering with last night's performance. The union had previously instructed members not to work on Sunday, but after the injunction it delivered letters to the cast on Friday saying that the injunction was "withdrawn until such time as the order of the court is revoked or modified".

Nevertheless, most of the cast of 31 were worried at the consequences of performing, fearing that they might lose their union cards eventually.

Mr Kendall-Lane said that about 100 tickets had been sold for the performance before they stopped taking bookings on Saturday night. More people were turned away at the doors.

At about the time the curtain should have gone up about 50 members of the public were admitted to the Phoenix Theatre where a lone pianist was playing. They found the cast sitting in the stalls.

As the bemused audience filed in, the pianist was interrupted by the arrival of Danny La Rue.

Although he knew the show had been cancelled, he had travelled from Bristol to support the cast because, he said, "I was bloody furious".

Mr Kendall-Lane said they would continue the fight. He apologized to the public and offered them either their money back or tickets for another night.

The band gave a brief rendering of the overture to the production, "A Live Show is the Best Show" before the audience and cast headed dispiritedly into the night.

Japanese asked to help British Steel

Nippon Steel, the world's most efficient producer of steel, has been asked by Mr Ian MacGregor, chairman of the British Steel Corporation, to provide advanced technology for the corporation in the reconstruction of some of its mills. The spokesman for the Japanese company said the technology "will increase BSC's yield and decrease production costs". Page 17

Bani-Sadr 'treason'

Hojatollah Sadeq Khalkhali, the Iranian former religious judge, publicly demanded the trial of President Bani-Sadr for treason because of a violent political rally in Tehran on Thursday. He was speaking in Parliament during a national funeral over the violence in which even one of the President's clerical supporters accused him of megalomania. Page 6

Polish Jews blamed

A Warsaw rally was told that Jews were responsible for evils under Stalinism. It was timed to coincide with a university meeting commemorating 1968 demands for freedom and the subsequent riots, condemned at the time as "Zionist". Page 6

Car with two chassis unveiled by Lotus

Lotus unveiled a revolutionary twin-chassis Grand Prix T88 car in London before flying it out to California for track tests. The two chassis overcome vibrations that make cars impossible to drive on the limits. The T88 may line up alongside two conventional Lotus in the first race of the season in the United States next Sunday. Page 10

An Oxford golf first

Miss Jane Tucker, an economics undergraduate at Wadham College, Oxford, will be the first woman to represent the university at golf when she plays for the second team against Cambridge in the annual match on March 18. With Cambridge's consent she will play off the women's tees at Southport and Ainsdale. Page 10

Art detective story

An art detective story will end next month with the sale at Christie's of a painting by Adam Elsheimer which is the last missing part of a seven-panel tapestry dated about 1600 and, until recently, believed lost. Page 15

Parties woo blacks

The Labour and the Conservative parties are trying to woo the black electorate. During the past 18 months they have been trying to persuade local parties to consider non-white candidates. Page 4

Hang-gliders used in attack on Israel

Two Palestinian guerrillas tried to attack Israel by flying over the frontier from Lebanon on sporting-type hang-gliders equipped with small motors. But only one managed to reach Israel and both were captured exhausted and asleep. Page 6

British tennis win

Britain beat Italy 3-2 in the Davis Cup at Brighton, thus qualifying for a place in the last eight against New Zealand. Britain led 2-1 at the start of yesterday's play, but Pat Cash beat Lewis to level the score. Mottram then won the deciding singles. Page 10

Defence pledge: Mr John Nott promised a study later this year of "crucial questions". Page 2

Government alert: Councils failing to achieve savings targets have received a warning that their freedom might be curtailed. Page 4

Classified advertisements: Personal, pages 24, 26; Appointments, 20, 23, 24; Reader Services, Directory, 22; Property, 23

Home News 2, 4; Overseas News 5, 6; Appointments 15, 20; Arts 7; Book review 12, 14; Business 16-21; Court 15; Crossword 26; Diary 28; Engagements 15; Features 15; Fishing 12, 14; Letters 13, 18; Literary 15; Obituary 26; Parliament 15; Premium Bonds 15; Property 23; Religion 15; Sale Room 15; Science 15; Snow reports 11; Sport 8-11; TV & Radio 25; Theatres, etc 15; 25 Years Ago 25; Weather 15; Wills 15

Leader page 13; Letters: On Canada's constitution, from Francis O. Wood, Philip Fryer and others; Leading articles: Irish neutrality; Poland's crisis continues; Features: pages 12, 14; Book review: Michael Leapman on LWT's *Seven Days Mystery*; Michael Leapman interviews Blair Brown, romantic interest in the latest Ken Russell film; William Genscher reviews William Genscher's *God's Fifth Column*; Sport, pages 8-11; Rugby Union: Threat to Blakeway's career; Ireland make two changes against Scotland; Skiing: Phil Mahre threatens Stenmark's title; Cricket: Willey shows encouraging form for England's ice-skating; John Hennessey reviews world championships; Obituary, page 15; Mr Fred Leads, Mr George Geary; Business News, pages 16-21; Finance Editor: A Chancellor in hostile territory; monopoly policy—case by case; Business features: Rough Clayton on why food prices have marked time over the past 12 months; John Keeble on corruption in Nigeria; Derek Harris on black days for the white goods industry.

Peterlee has got it taped...

Peterlee's record in attracting industry to the town is second to none. In 1980 our level of enquiries rose by 80%.

That's why Suzanne McKay, one of our industrial development officers, has recorded a message on tape that all industrialists considering expansion or re-structuring should hear.

It doesn't contain the usual boring sales pitch about financial incentives or great communications. Instead it gives you an idea of the kind of person you'd be dealing with here at Peterlee Development Corporation. It tells you of our enthusiasm and help, not just when you're setting up, but long after.

(We call this our "after-sales service"). It also tells of the attractions of the North East—its people and its places, its traditions of hard work and hard play, Peterlee's strike free record and a whole lot more.

As a recording, it may not make Top of the Pops. But we're sure you'll vote it a hit.

Peterlee
THE PLACE TO BE

PETERLEE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
Lee House, Yeadon Way, Peterlee,
Co. Durham S83 1BS
Tel: Peterlee 07839 863368
Telex 537246

Please send me the cassette containing Suzanne McKay's message.

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____

Survey contradicts findings that children achieve better results in single-sex schools

By Diana Geddes

Evidence that pupils do better in single-sex than in mixed schools will have to be reviewed in the light of new findings.

A report to be published by the Government later this year, giving the results of the second national survey of the performance of pupils aged 15, says that although the overall findings confirmed earlier studies in suggesting that both boys and girls do better in single-sex schools, a different picture emerged when schools were divided into two groups, comprehensive and those with a selective intake.

Then it was found that in comprehensive schools there was no difference at all in the performance of pupils in single-sex and mixed schools; selective schools accounted for the entire difference in performance between single-sex and mixed schools.

The survey was carried out by the Assessment of Performance Unit (APU), which is part of the Department of Education and Science.

Without further investigation, it was impossible to judge whether the difference was related to the sex-type of the school or to some other factor such as a tendency for grammar schools to be single sex and secondary moderns mixed, the report says.

The APU's first national survey of the performance of pupils aged 15 in English language

(reading and writing), which is also to be published later this year, indicates as well that girls and boys do better in single-sex schools, except in Northern Ireland where no significant difference was found.

In Northern Ireland, only 44 per cent of pupils are in mixed schools compared with 79 per cent in England, and 93 per cent in Wales.

Unfortunately, the schools in the English-language survey were not divided into comprehensive and selective schools. But the report emphasizes just because a school's sex-type is found to be associated with pupil performance, they are not necessarily causally related.

Overall, the surveys showed that in all types of school boys tended to do better than girls in mathematics, but much less well in writing (where tests included style and content as well as grammar and spelling) and about the same as girls in reading.

Differences found in pupils' performance in different regions produced an inconclusive pattern. For example, pupils' performance in England as a whole was better than in Northern Ireland, although Northern Ireland scored higher than England in the APU's earlier survey of 11-year-olds.

No significant difference was found in the scores for writing between the regions. But in the secondary school mathematics survey, England and Northern Ireland obtained the highest scores and Wales

the lowest, while in the APU's earlier mathematics survey of 11-year-olds, Wales had scored higher than England, and Northern Ireland highest of all.

Paradoxically, the results of the English language survey suggest that pupils do worse in schools with the more favourable teacher-pupil ratios. That may be explained by the fact that schools with favourable teacher-pupil ratios tend to be found in poorer areas.

Less than 1 per cent of the 10,000 15-year-old pupils involved in the English language survey were found to be illiterate when judged by the criteria of being "able to read with understanding, and to express themselves in writing in such a way as to be understood by others".

Four out of five pupils said they liked to read by themselves for pleasure, although only a quarter liked to read "for hours on end". Just over half preferred to read comics or magazines rather than books. One third enjoyed reading poetry.

On the writing tests, nearly half of the pupils produced work containing only very few grammatical errors, although more than a few spelling errors.

The APU has decided to extend its English-language monitoring programme which, like mathematics and science, will be carried out annually, to include listening and speaking skills.

Average pupils 'most neglected'

By Our Education Correspondent

The child of average ability is the most neglected pupil in the state education system, Mr Peter Dawson, general secretary of the Professional Association of Teachers, told a conference organized by the National Council for Educational Standards in London yesterday.

The comprehensive school had spent much time and attention on clever children and devoted resources to them because they produced good academic results. It had also provided "fairly lavish" care in recent years for the child with acute learning difficulties, Mr Dawson, a former comprehensive school head, said.

But the average child was being neglected, he maintained. "He scores seven out of 10 for his homework, when he could score eight or nine if he pressed harder. In class, his work is adequate. He bothers no one, so his teachers do not bother him. Thus our greatest natural

resource, the average child, wastes away."

He blamed the failure of many comprehensive schools on the fact that, when they were established in the 1950s and early 1960s, the teachers were almost invariably recruited from grammar or independent schools.

If a comprehensive school was to be successful, it must have a balanced comprehensive intake. But Mr Dawson argued, that was impossible for many schools if parents were given the right to choose schools; and yet without parental choice, all schools were doomed to failure.

"The very success of some schools is made possible only by the failure of others," said Mr Dawson. He said that Mrs Caroline Cox, both members of the National Council for Educational Research, gave further details arising from their study of sixth forms in inner-London comprehensive schools, which, he claimed, confirmed earlier conclusions that "a cruel confidence trick" was being

played on inner London pupils.

They said that their pamphlet published last month, giving details of A-level examination results in 1978 for 90 comprehensives in the inner London Education Authority, had been described by Mr Peter Newsam, the authority's chief education officer, as "an act of buffoonery" on the ground that they had not included LEA schools with a selective intake and above average A-level results.

But they had now obtained the A-level results for all schools in three LEA divisions, Islington, Hackney, and Tower Hamlets. Those corroborated their earlier findings, they said. The A-level pass rate in those divisions was only 55 per cent, and the average teaching group for eight main A-level subjects contained fewer than four pupils, they said.

The three divisions chosen by Mrs Cox and Mr Marks were exceptionally high proportions of poor and socially deprived families.



Fluttering and dancing in yesterday's stiff breezes: daffodils near Hyde Park Corner.

Mr Heseltine warns councils on savings

By Christopher Warman
Local Government Correspondent

Local authorities have received a warning that their freedom might be curtailed if they fail to achieve government savings targets.

Mr Michael Heseltine, Secretary of State for the Environment, addressing the Conservative Party local government conference in London on Saturday, defended his actions in asking for reduced spending and in introducing the block grant system, and congratulated Conservative councils on their achievements.

Looking ahead to the county council elections on May 7, he said the Conservatives were the only ones capable of challenging the left.

Mr Heseltine said the Government was elected to reduce the local government budget, and that could not be exempted. "I believe the targets we have set ourselves are reasonable in all the circumstances. There are no soft or cosy options."

Answering criticisms on the block grant, he said it would have been wrong to have delayed its introduction. Its benefits would be seen soon. A period of stability would enable councils to take advantage of the changes.

Local authorities had a good record of achieving targets

except in the last year, and they were not responsible for the setting of the spending targets. But when the Government had set them, councils must achieve them, and they were so in the voluntary climate that existed.

The system was worth preserving, but he had to persuade the bill payers that it was, and they were asking the Government to take more powers to control local expenditure.

Mr Heseltine urged councils to use outside accountants to help them to make savings. He pointed to the success of the government exercise in the water industry, where savings of £86m had been found in two weeks with the help of outside experts.

Mr Heseltine's emphasis on the need for the voluntary compliance by local authorities in making reductions was underlined by Mr Tom King, minister for local government, which clearly indicated the Government's concern that councils overall appear to be budgeting to overspend during the coming year.

The threat of further government action remained veiled, and Mr King would not be drawn on the question of whether outside accountants would be sent into authorities to find savings.

Delegates to the conference,

particularly from London, complained about the effect of the block grant and the inevitable high rate increases it would mean.

Mr Nicholas Freeman, leader of Kensington and Chelsea, said it had complied with every government guideline but because of the Inner London Education Authority precept and the loss of growth, its increase would be 3.5 per cent. Had anybody told Mrs Margaret Thatcher, who lives in the borough, what her rate increase would be, he asked.

Mr James Prior, Secretary of State for Employment, told the conference he hoped that Sandwell councillors who dismissed Miss Joanna Harris for refusing to join a union would be surcharged if an industrial tribunal awarded her damages.

"No council ought to be allowed to get away with that sort of action," he said. Mr Prior added that until the passing of the Employment Act, Miss Harris would not have had any remedy over her dismissal, and that the Government would continue looking to see what other remedies were available.

His comments brought a strong reaction from Mr Frank Cooner, a member of Hereford and Worcester County Council, who said: "I am fed up with listening to your explanations.

Grasp the nettle and get us rid of this evil." But Mr Prior defended his step-by-step approach to the Act.

Mr John Stanley, Minister for Housing and Construction, gave an assurance of support for council tenants who were delayed in their attempts to buy their homes.

He said: "The Government is not prepared to see those who have a wholly valid and wholly legitimate legal right to buy their homes, conferred on them by Parliament, being subjected to unreasonable delay, needless frustration or outright political obstruction."

Tenants need to be in no doubt that the Government would take what steps were necessary to see that those who had exercised their legal right to buy their homes did become home owners.

The low-key conference was enlivened by a visit from Mrs Thatcher during the lunch break to give Conservative councillors encouragement for the forthcoming elections.

Lord Thorneycroft, party chairman, also added his support. He told the delegates: "Do not pretend that the fight ahead is an easy one, but I want you to win it." He admitted that after two years the Government was unpopular, but there would be no U-turn.

Churches urge fast over public spending

By Clifford Longley

Religious Affairs Correspondent

As if in defiance of the Prime Minister's warning to churches not to descend the political arena and sides, the Church of England, Methodist, and Roman Catholic departments concerned, are calling today for a "fast justice in public expenditure."

Mrs Margaret Thatcher, speaking at St Lawrence Jewry in the City of London last evening, said that if the church took sides on practical issues, "this can only weaken the church's influence and independence."

Today the British Council Churches is putting on sale 5p, a prayer leaflet and "Lenten Fast for Justice Public Expenditure." A leaflet of prayer and fasting for Lent is being organized March 23 by the Board of Social Responsibility of the General Synod of the Church of England, the Division of Social Responsibility of the Methodist Conference, and the Social Commission of the Roman Catholic Bishops' Conference of England and Wales.

It was planned before Thatcher's address on Wednesday, but demonstrates the gulf between her own view of the churches' duty and their own.

The leaflet descends into political arena to the extent of discussing child benefit, all council housing, unemployment, and the level of overseas aid. Dr William Johnston, moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, tonight described the Government's economic policy as "a humanitarian and a phonyism in the midst of a crisis."

In his sermon to the evening service at St John's, Perth, Dr Johnston said: "Accelerating unemployment reaches its saddest and most evil when it affects you people."

"Is there any economic theory that can justify the degradation of human life in this dehumanizing of the individual, to say nothing of a time-bomb of resentment if we set ticking into the future."

Airline offer £99 return fare to US

By Arthur Reed

Air Correspondent

Return air fares of £99 from Gatwick airport and Manchester to New York are to be offered on selected flights this summer by Jetset, a company specializing in transatlantic holidays.

The fare is the same price as the cheapest single standard fare British Airways, Transair, and Pan American Airways, and is below the cheapest fare on Laker Airways, which pioneered curative Atlantic travel.

Jetset said yesterday that passengers paying £99 return would be given free meals, wine and cocktails. There would also be in-flight films.

The low fare will be available only on six departures in May and June and October. Bookings, while full payment is required, should be made three-and-a-half weeks in advance of travel.

Jetset said that in the summer its normal "laxative" fare would rise to £179, but claim that that would still be a lowest return fare available compared with £190 on Laker and £256 on BA, Pan Am and TWA.

Mr Reginald Pycroft, managing director of Jetset, said: "We decided to launch the price-cutting fare at a time when the price of oil has come down, as well as up."

Boat pledge sought

By David Clark

An opposition spokesman on defence yesterday demanded an assurance that the Government would countermand the "pragmatic" suggestion that five Royal Naval patrol boats might be built in Hongkong.

Prisoners' rights, page 14

McAliskey poll entry hint

From Christopher Thomas

Belfast

Speculations are growing that Mrs Bernadette McAliskey, former MP for Mid Ulster, who was seriously wounded in a shooting in January, will contest the coming Fermanagh and South Tyrone by-election.

On Saturday she made her first public appearance since the attack, when she attended the funeral of Mr Frank Maguire, a close friend for many years, who had held the seat since 1974.

Mr McAliskey used crutches and her right leg was in plaster. She has called a press conference for today to announce her plans, which will almost certainly include returning to an active role in the National H-Block Committee, which is organizing the protest campaign in support of Mr Bobby Sands, the IRA man who has been on hunger strike for a week.

She would have an excellent chance of winning the marginal seat, partly because the Unionist vote will be split between the rival parties and because the shooting has created a great deal of public sympathy for her.

Protestant jail: Channing demonstrators picketed the maximum security Armagh jail in Northern Ireland yesterday demanding political status for 29 women prisoners (the Press Association reports).

Organizers said that 600 people from all over Europe attended the one-hour protest. The 29 women are refusing to carry out normal prison duties, but have interrupted a "dirty" protest in focus attention on Mr Sands' hunger strike.

He is backing the demand for political status for IRA prisoners.

Shelter launches homes drive in Ulster

By A Staff Reporter

Shelter, the national campaign for the homeless, is launching a campaign in support of its new offshoot in Northern Ireland.

An article in the charity's magazine Roof, published today, says that nearly a third of houses in the province need immediate repair or renewal. More than three times as many houses as in England lack basic amenities.

The Northern Ireland Housing Executive estimates that it should build 5,000 homes a year for the next 10 years.

1981 Royal Gold Medal won by British architect

By Charles McKean

Sir Philip Dawson has won the 1981 Royal Gold Medal for architecture, an award which will be greeted with great pleasure internationally and by those interested in fine architecture.

The Royal Gold Medal is awarded annually on the recommendation of the Royal Institute of British Architects. Its recipients over the past century have included eminent figures (not necessarily architects) from all over the world.

Sir Philip is the senior partner of Arup Associates, the architects, engineers, and interior designers, which was spawned by Ove Arup and Partners, engineers. Sir Ove Arup is a previous recipient of the medal.

Arup Associates have designed a corpus of modern buildings whose collective quality is possibly unmatched by any other British firm. Notable achievements include new buildings to St John's College, Oxford, Leckhampton House in Cambridge, the restoration of the Maltings at Snape, University of East Anglia Music School, the new CEBG headquarters at Bedminster Down, Bristol, and Lloyd's Underwriters, at the Gunwharf, Chatham.

Sir Philip once admitted that he had been greatly influenced



Sir Philip Dawson: Austere intellectual approach.

by training in a carpenter's shop, with a resulting fascination in how things are put together, and in exposing all the joints. This background, coupled with an austere intellectual approach, explains much of his architecture.

It is not frivolous. Nor is it really fashionable. He is probably the modern British architect who most resembles Sir William Chambers, the eighteenth century British architect: no frills all brain.

Sale of BBC shows earns £2m

By A Staff Reporter

A four-day screening of BBC television programmes for overseas buyers has resulted in sales totalling £2m, according to provisional figures released today.

The session attracted 142 buyers from 51 broadcasting organizations in 22 countries; four networks presented 100 hours of the latest BBC programmes and 600 cassettes were available for individual screening.

Drama and documentaries were among the best-sellers to Europe, including *Caught on a Train*, the serials *Sons and Lovers*, *To Serve Them All My Days* and *Forgive Our Foolish Ways*; the Escape series and the *Great Railway Journeys of the World*.

Mr Bryon Parkin, managing director of BBC Enterprises, said the figures were encouraging.

Oxford Union election

Miss Sandy Jones, aged 21, a languages and classics undergraduate at New College, Oxford, is to be president of the Oxford Union next term. She beat Paul Darling, of St Edmund Hall, by 12 votes.

Labour drive to woo black electorate as Tories claim some quiet success

by Lucy Hodges

The Labour and Conservative parties are setting out to woo the black electorate. In the past 18 months both have been making friends and trying to persuade local parties to consider black candidates.

Their tactics differ. Labour is publicly trying to respond to black needs by reshaping its policies and lobbying constituencies systematically. The Conservatives are quietly inviting Asians to parties and helping them with their individual difficulties.

The Labour Party will shortly be approaching all its regional organizers to persuade them to take action. There are signs that Labour is worried about its poor past performance in this area and about the headway the Conservatives have made.

A confidential survey carried out recently for Labour's human rights and race relations subcommittee showed that only a quarter of all constituency Labour parties that replied to a questionnaire took any action at election time to get in touch with ethnic minorities. The picture is a dismal one, the committee's report

said. There were 132 replies to the questionnaire out of 635 local parties, an average response. Only 8 per cent claimed to be doing anything special to recruit blacks.

The Conservatives have been more successful in welcoming blacks. Mrs Norma Green, deputy chairman of the Greater London Conservative Party, said great strides had been made in the past 18 months by some local parties. "You can go to a Conservative function and see quite a lot of racial mixing," she said. "There is an atmosphere of friendship."

Critics that approach say it is calculating and designed to appeal to the status-seekers in the ethnic minorities, rather than to present anything of substance to blacks.

The Conservatives have set up the Anglo-Asian Conservative Association and the Anglo-West Indian Conservative Association. Labour is not inclined to follow suit but it is determined to improve its image with blacks.

Foot backing: Mr Michael Foot, Leader of the Opposition, yesterday endorsed a statement

approved by the Greater London Labour Party conference that described the fire at Deptford, south London, on January 18 in which 13 young blacks died as "mass murder" and "a dastardly crime" (the Press Association reports).

One of the main tasks of the next Labour government would be to do everything in its power to root out the real causes of racism, he said.

The fire led to black protests and clashes with the police on Monday last week. It has been alleged that the police have not properly investigated the cause of the fire because the victims were black.

The statement, made at the conference yesterday by Mr Arthur Latham, the chairman, expressed grief at the tragedy and said that the community had the right to be reassured that the maximum effort was being made to find those responsible.

"It needs to be made apparent that there is an investigation being conducted of a scale and intensity to match the seriousness with which the community rightly regards this dastardly crime."

Women oppose change in rape law

By A Staff Reporter

The Conservative Women's National Advisory Committee would oppose changes in the law to extend the offence of rape to include all cases where a husband has sexual intercourse with his wife without her consent.

It disagrees with the recommendation of the Criminal Law Revision Committee that the offence of rape should be extended to include "marital rape". It believes such a change would be impractical.

The committee has also come out against suggested changes in the law on incest. "The very strong moral, religious and genetic taboo on incest in society today could be destroyed by legalising the act for consenting adults," such as father and daughter or brother and sister, it says.

Modern art auction

An auction of contemporary art will be held at the Royal Academy this summer in aid of Artlaw Services, established in 1978 to provide legal advice to artists.

St John-Stevas attack on Arts Council cuts

By Our Theatre Reporter

Criticism of the Arts Council over its ending of grants to 41 organizations reached a new pitch yesterday with an attack by Mr Norman St John-Stevas, who was Minister for the Arts at the time of the cuts last December.

The council has received a welter of complaints about the cuts but many have been from companies which lost their grants. Mr St John-Stevas' condemnation may prove much more embarrassing.

In an article in *The Sunday Times*, he suggested that the council had appeared to act

like the Star Chamber court. He described the manner in which the cuts were made as ill-judged and incompatible with those civilized values which the council rightly claimed to represent.

Complaining of the lack of any coherent justification for the change in policy, he said it was wrong to cut grants to the National Youth Orchestra, the National Youth Brass Band, and the National Youth Theatre, criticized the treatment of the Old Vic Company and suggested the council ought to have given the D'Oyly Carte Opera Company.

School plan for jobless

A state allowance to keep all those aged between 16 and 19 in some form of educational training is to be recommended by the Central Policy Review Staff, the Government's "think tank".

It will suggest that the Government should consider removing the whole age group

from the labour market to leave more jobs for adults. Government plans are due to be announced next month to reform and expand the industrial training system. The proposal of the policy review staff extends the plan the Secretary of State for Employment is already considering to offer all school leavers a year of training.

مركز الأصل

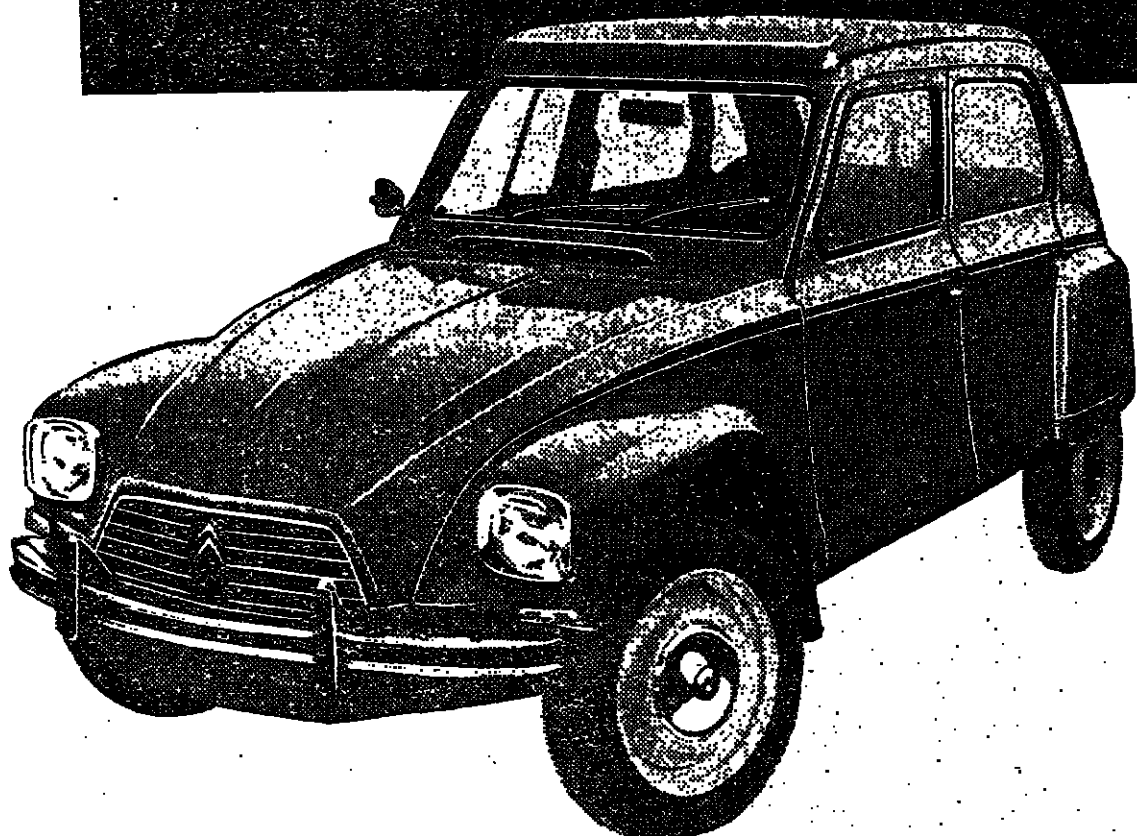
APOLOGIES FROM CITROËN.

First the bad news. Now the terrible news.

So many people were still queuing up for a new Citroën at the end of last month, we have no alternative but to offer another month of thoughtlessly low prices.

We know it's rough on our competitors, but we have to think of the thousands of people we're making very happy.

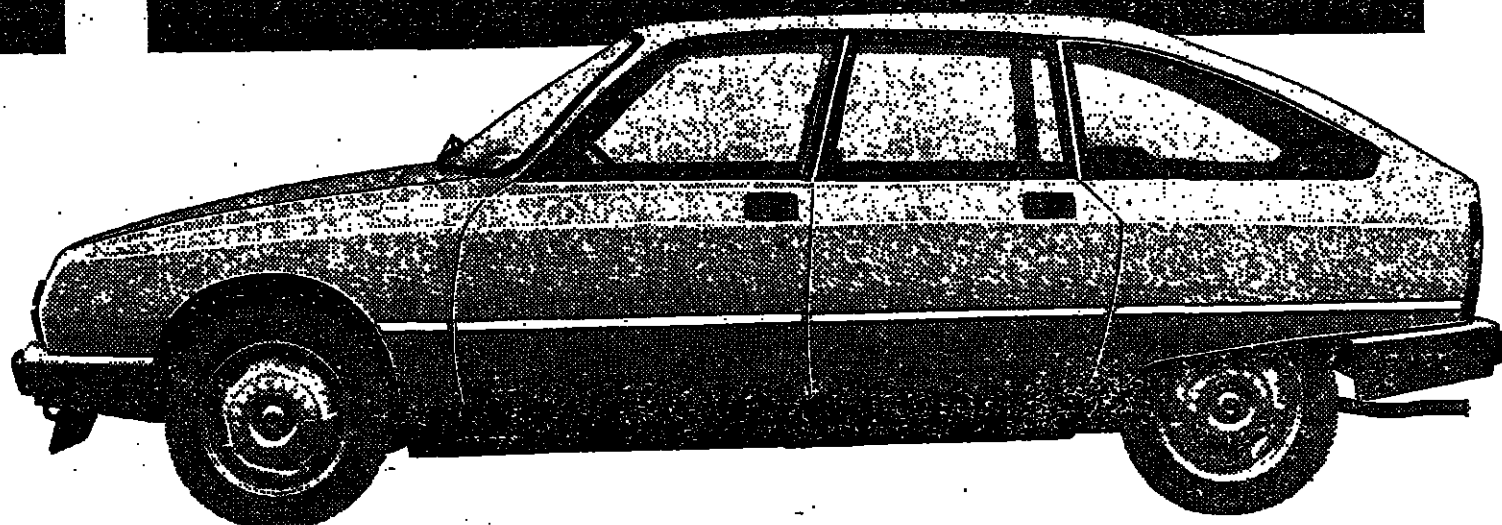
SORRY, RENAULT 4.



Now the cheapest 5-door hatchback on the British market. Air-cooled engine. 33 cu. ft. load capacity with rear seat folded down. Front disc brakes. Jersey cloth upholstery. Laminated windscreen. Excellent second-hand value.

**CITROËN DYANE
£2,450**

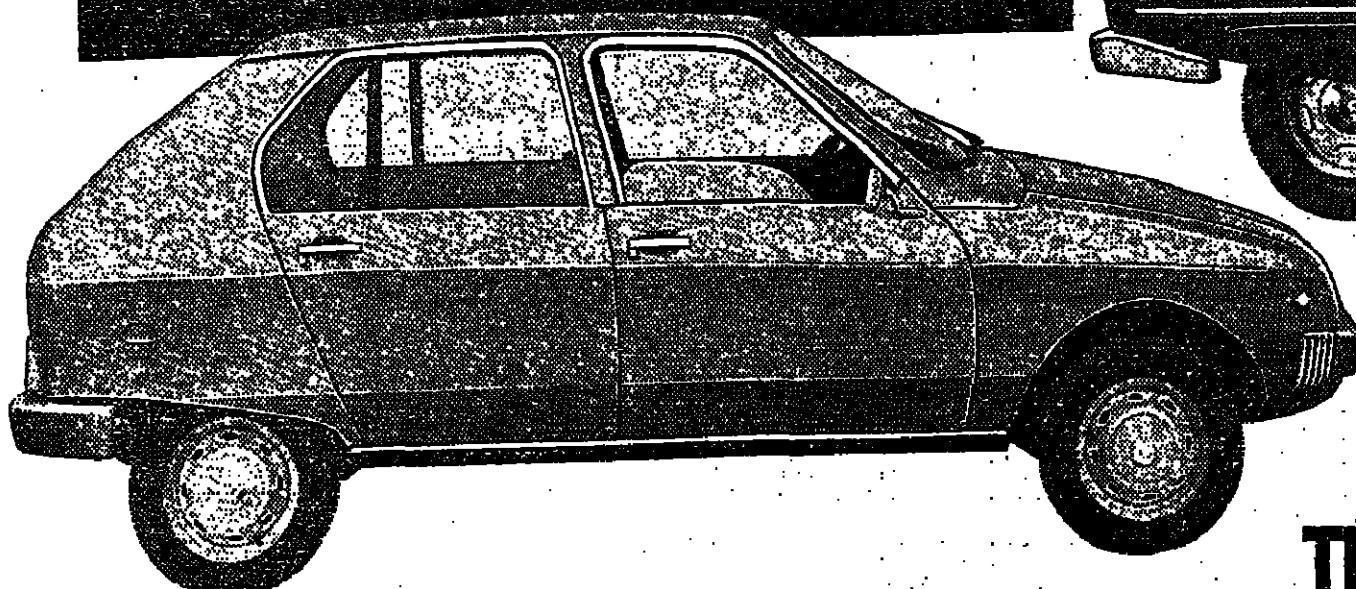
**QUITE DREADFULLY SORRY,
RENAULT 18.**



5-door luxury hatchback. Self-levelling hydro-pneumatic suspension. High speed blow-out capability. New dashboard with satellite controls. Fully powered disc brakes on all four wheels. Most aerodynamic car in its class.

**CITROËN GSA SPECIAL
£3,965**
With free Blaupunkt radio/cassette.

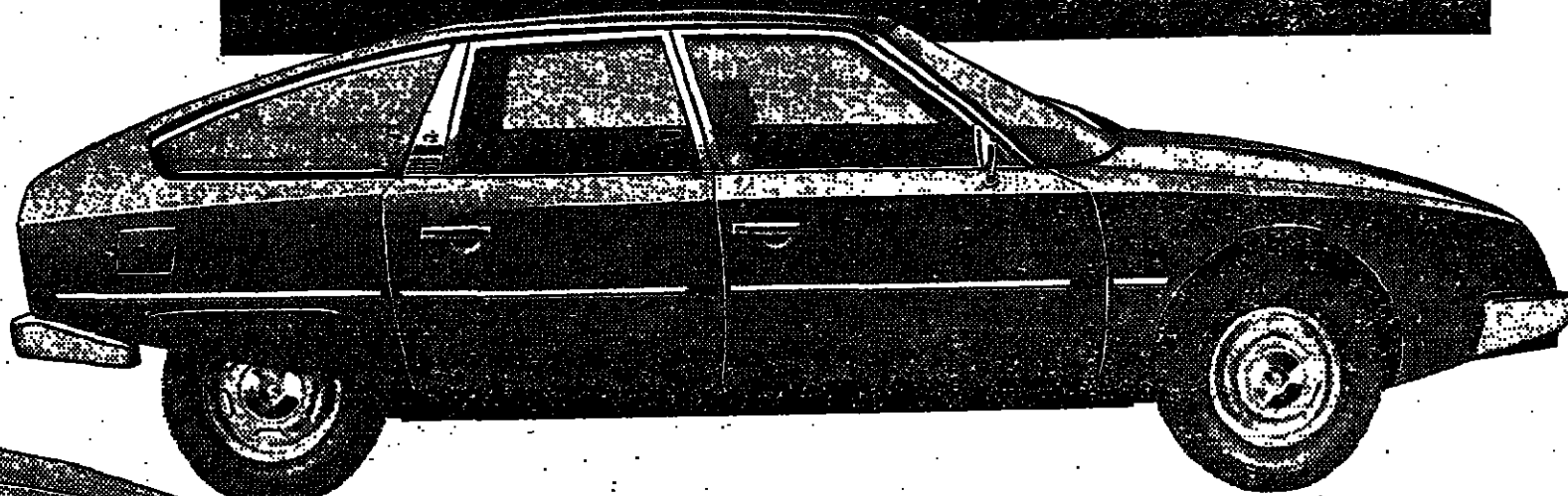
**EVEN MORE SORRY,
FIESTA POPULAR.**



5-door luxury hatchback. Front-wheel drive. Self-adjusting electronic ignition. Unusually roomy interior. Reclining front seats. Cloth upholstery. Heated rear window. Rear wash/wiper. Satellite dashboard controls. Reversing lights. Quartz clock.

**CITROËN VISA CLUB
£2,995**
With free Blaupunkt radio/cassette.

**MOST AWFULLY, FRIGHTFULLY
SORRY, ROVER 2300.**



Smooth 2-litre engine. Advanced aerodynamic design. Superb stability. Self-levelling hydro-pneumatic suspension. High speed blow-out capability. Effortless VariPower steering. 109 mph top speed. Luxurious specification.

**CITROËN CX REFLEX
£5,800**
With free Blaupunkt radio/cassette.

**THESE AND OTHER SPECIAL OFFERS*
MUST END MARCH 31st 1981.**

For your nearest dealer and further information, ring Teledata 01-200 0200 (24 hour service) or look in the Yellow Pages. If you have any problems finding the car of your choice, call us direct at Slough 23808.

**All offers subject to the availability of stocks.*

Desperate Palestinian attempt to attack Israel by hang-glider

From Christopher Walker Jerusalem, March 8

Palestinian guerrillas are resorting to increasingly unconventional methods of launching attacks inside Israel. Some of them have a Heath Robinson flavour despite the obvious deadly intent.

The new techniques are reminiscent of those resorted to by the Provisional IRA in the early 70s, when attempts were made to bomb targets from a helicopter carrying home-made bombs of high explosive stuffed into milk churns.

The most bizarre attack against Israel was foiled early yesterday after two Palestinians—one thought to be only 16 years old—attempted to cross the frontier from the hills of southern Lebanon using motorized hang-gliders equipped with explosives, guns and grenades.

The airborne mission ended in anti-climatic failure when the intrepid Arab aviators were separately discovered, exhausted and asleep. One was arrested by Israeli troops in western Galilee and the other inside south Lebanon by members of the militia headed by the renegade Major Saad Haadad.

Yesterday's attempted infiltration followed the raid last July when four Palestinians tried to cross the frontier in a hot air balloon. All four were killed after the balloon caught fire and crashed into the rugged south Lebanese countryside.

Israeli security chiefs believe that the experimental methods now being employed by the Palestinians are proof of the highly effective counter-measures in operation against possible attacks from Lebanon by land or air.

After the raid, the chief of staff, Lieutenant-General Rafael Eitan, warned Israel that more airborne infiltration attempts could be expected. But he played down the significance of the new flying machines, pointing out that they were carry only one man and were unreliable, especially at night.

Photographs of the captured hang-gliders showed that both were of the type which can be constructed from kits available on the open market. They were equipped with a small motor, which in theory should have enabled the guerrillas to return after completing their attack.

As it was, the hopelessly exhausted Palestinians both fell asleep in houses where they

had forced entry after landing under cover of darkness. The man detained in south Lebanon was under the mistaken impression that he had crossed the frontier into Israel. A spokesman for Major Haadad later said that the Palestinian had planted a series of mines which he had carried on his glider, along with an AK47 rifle and some grenades.

The Palestinian arrested inside Israel told the family in an Arab village, from which he sought food, that he was on a suicide mission "to take hostages or to kill Israelis".

Sportshop aircraft: The Palestinian "air force"—for that is what its propagandists have inevitably called it—consisted of just two hang-gliders, apparently bought through a sports wholesaler (Robert Fisk writes from Beirut).

The Iraqi-sponsored Arab Liberation Front (ALF), which has claimed responsibility for the raid, said the first glider, the one which actually crossed the Israeli frontier—weighed 170lb and carried a nine-horsepower engine with a speed of 37 miles an hour.

The second, which failed to reach Israel, was a larger machine with a 15-horsepower engine, a speed of 55 miles an hour and a weight of 190lb.

The ALF said that both gliders were loaded with an automatic rifle, a rocket-firing device, 210 grenades and a number of explosive charges. They gave the names of the two guerrillas as Jumaa Khalaf, aged 26, and Abdul Halim Hafez. It made no reference to a "Turk" being involved in the raid, but Mr Hafez's birthplace was given as Aleppo, the northern Syrian city which is only 35 miles from the Turkish frontier.

The hang-gliding mission was named after Ghasan Kafi, the Palestinian who died when the hot air balloon in which he was attempting to fly into Israel last summer crashed. Although the hang-gliding method of aerial attack is novel tactic for the Palestinians, there are in fact many Palestinians in the more orthodox Arab air forces. The pilot who died when his Syrian MIG 21 jet was shot down over the Bekaa valley in Lebanon last month by Israeli jet fighters turned out to be a Palestinian. His photograph, name and details of his birth have been printed on posters and plastered around the bazaar in Damascus.

Opposition politicians detained in Pakistan

From Hasan Akhtar Islamabad, March 8

A large number of arrests of opposition politicians, including Begum Nusrat Bhutto, widow of Zulfikar Ali Bhutto, the ex-cured Prime Minister, have been reported from different cities in Pakistan in the past 24 hours.

A senior government official today claimed that the arrests had no connexion with the hijacking nearly a week ago of a Pakistani airliner to Kabul where three hijackers are still holding 112 passengers and crew as hostages.

[Party sources said that Mr Bhutto's daughter, Miss Benazir Bhutto, had been arrested at the home of Begum Ashraf Abbasi, the former Deputy Speaker of the National Assembly, who was also detained. Reuter reports from Islamabad.]

Until late this evening there has been no official statement on the reported arrests; but political sources estimate that their number may be more than 50.

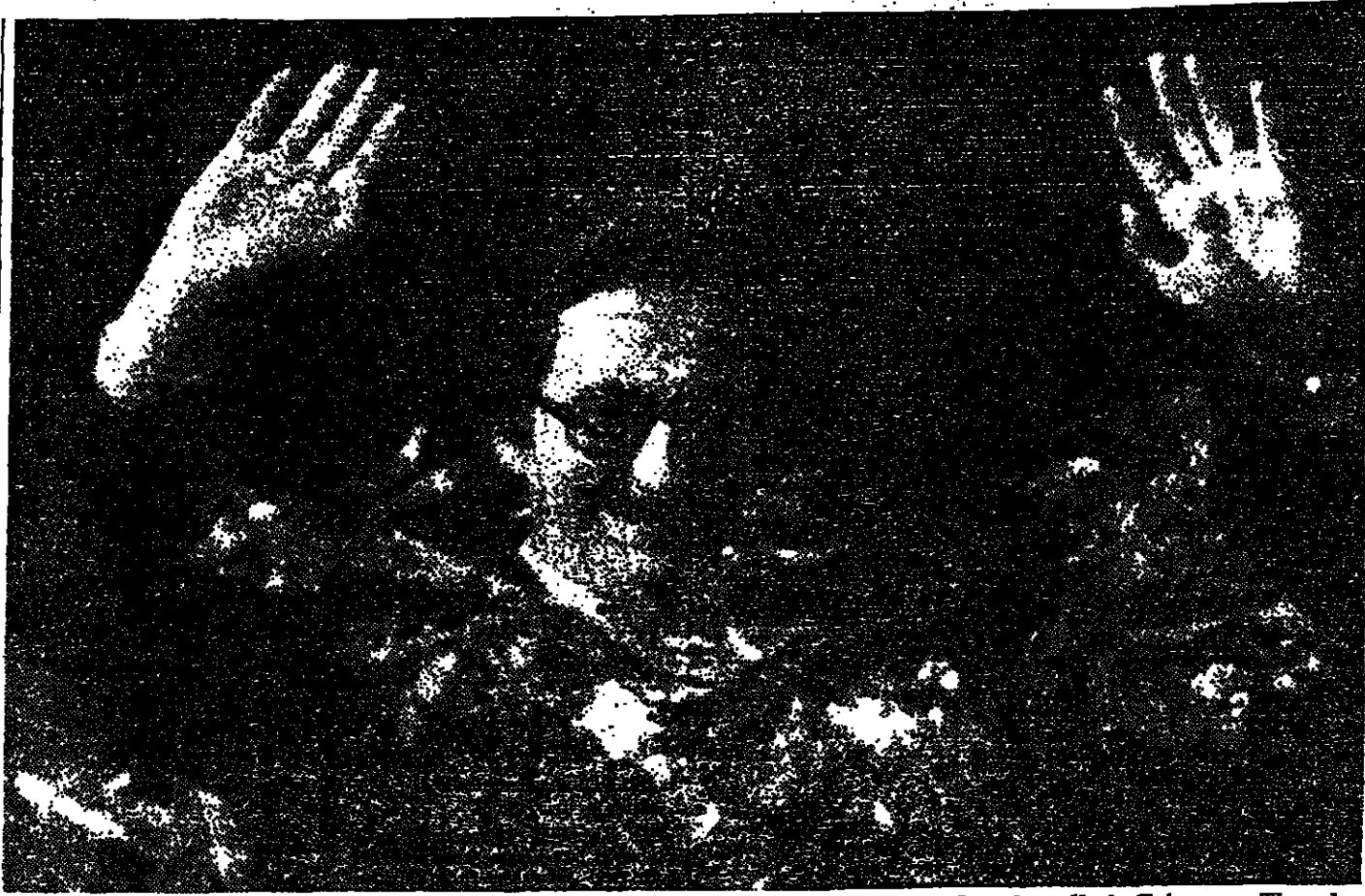
Among those arrested in Lahore were Mr Mazhar Ali Khan, editor of the English language weekly, *Viewpoint*, and his two editorial assistants, Dr Mubashar Hasan, Mr Bhutto's Finance Minister and a former secretary-general of the Pakistan People's Party, Mr Rao Rashid, a former Bhutto aide, and Mr Shoaib Hashmi, son-in-law of Mr Faiz Ahmad Faiz, a well-known Pakistani poet and Lenin peace prize winner.

Most of those arrested are described as leftists and belong to the Pakistan People's Party (which has been disbanded under martial law).

The arrests come after a number of other detentions since the beginning of the year.

Mrs Bhutto, as president of the People's Party founded by her husband, last month formed with eight other parties an alliance called Movement for Restoration of Democracy which demanded an end to martial law and general elections in three months.

Ironically, General Zia ul-Haq, Pakistan's military ruler, is forming a new Cabinet tomorrow from supporters of the restoration of democracy. General Zia considers the reconstruction of his Cabinet as a step towards associating men of integrity and Islamic thinking with his Government.



President Bani-Sadr wearing a garland of flowers presented to him by his followers after the rally in Tehran on Thursday.

Khalkhali call to try President for treason

From Tony Allaway Tehran, March 8

Iran's notorious former religious judge, Hojatoleslam Sadeq Khalkhali, today publicly demanded the trial of President Abolhasan Bani-Sadr for treason following a violent political rally in Tehran on Thursday.

Amid a national furor over the violence, mainly directed against the President, even one of Mr Bani-Sadr's own clerical supporters accused him of "Megalomania".

Speaking in Parliament this morning, Hojatoleslam Khalkhali declared: "There is no doubt in my mind that the President himself has committed treason against the constitution and therefore he must be put on trial."

At one point in his speech the hojatoleslam, who resigned as a religious judge after allegations of ordering indiscriminate executions and torture, tore up a copy of the newspaper *Islamic Revolution*, which supports the President.

The copy in question had printed pictures of identity cards taken from Muslim fundamentalists arrested last Tuesday, often after a severe beating from supporters of the President, showing their mem-

bership of the revolutionary guards, security *Komites* and other organizations controlled by the country's hardline muslim factions.

Many of the cards were shown by the President to the huge crowd that had come to hear him speak at a rally to honour the memory of the late nationalist Prime Minister, Muhammad Mossadeq. Violence broke out after the President lost patience with the failure of the police to eject a crowd of disrupters and asked the public to arrest the troublemakers.

Hojatoleslam Khalkhali said today that by this act the President had shown himself to be guilty of "despotism... giving the order, being the judge, witness and so on."

Although the feeling has never been reciprocated, the hojatoleslam is in the past been considered a supporter of the President, especially over the issue of the former American hostages.

Another recognized ally of the President, Hojatoleslam Muhammad Bani Kermani, accused the President today of indulging in a "childish game" that only served to weaken his own position. "Unfortunately you have become a megalomaniac and if you are not able to overcome this disease then

you and your country will be destroyed."

The last two days have been dominated by a cascade of statements over the issue, mostly against the President. Demonstrations have been reported in many places, including Qom, where newspapers reported a tense atmosphere following failed attempts by fundamentalists to force the bazaar to close.

The Interior Ministry issued an order declaring further demonstrations illegal. "Anyone engaged in such will be considered an enemy of Islam and the Islamic nation," it said.

The President himself has returned to the southern war zone to supervise the war effort. The country's religious leader, Ayatollah Khomeini, has refused any further meetings for a week.

Although no great lover of the President or the growing coalition of radical and nationalist groups that are surrounding him, the ayatollah has refused to join in the condemnation of the country's highest elected official.

Speaker's claim: The Speaker of the Iranian Parliament alleged today that supporters of the radical Mujahideen organi-

zation had occupied the governor's office in Lahijan, on the Caspian coast, and declared the city independent. (Reuter reports from Tehran.)

Hojatoleslam Hashemi Rafsanjani, a founder member of the fundamentalist Islamic Republican Party, told Parliament: "Dirty groups that are fed from the Soviet Union have declared their independence, occupied the Governor's office and closed the schools of the city."

Iraqi attack: Iraqi ground and air forces went into action for the second day against Iranian targets after Iran's rejection of peace proposals by Islamic nations (AP reports from Nicosia).

An Iraqi war communiqué broadcast by Baghdad radio indicated that fierce fighting was continuing along the battle fronts.

New peace move: A leading Palestinian representative will visit Tehran and Baghdad in the next few days for follow-up talks on Islamic attempts to end the war, according to Palestinian sources today (Reuter reports from Beirut).

His visits would precede a new series of visits to Iran and Iraq by an Islamic mediation committee.

In brief

American shot dead in Bogota

Bogotá, March 8.—Colombian Trotskyist guerrillas have shot dead Mr Chester Allen Bitman, an American, aged 30, who worked for the Summer Institute of Linguistics, a religious organization. His body was found in hijacked bus wrapped in flag of the M19 (Movimiento April 19) guerrilla group, was kidnapped here on January 19 by hooded gunmen, who demanded the closure of a institute.

Britons killed

Cavallion, southern France, March 8.—A British couple, holiday and a Frenchman were killed when two cars crash near here yesterday, police said. The Britons were named as Michael Frostick, aged 33, and his wife Denise, of Havendon Close, Chichester, Sussex.

41 held in Jerusalem

Jerusalem, March 8.—An one of the worst clashes between ultra-orthodox Jews and Israeli police, a total of 41 of Jerusalem's religious zealots are under arrest, including Rabbi Uri Blau, spiritual leader of the extreme Neturai Karta sect.

Conductor dies

Amsterdam, March 8.—Kj Kondrasin, Soviet-born conductor of the Amsterdam Concertgebouw orchestra, died last night after a heart attack at the age of 67, an official the orchestra said.

Arab bank to reopen

Tel Aviv, March 8.—The military Government in Gaza today withdrew its objections to reopening the Palestine Bank under its original name. The Arab-owned bank ceased trading after the Six-Day War in 1967 when its assets were frozen.

Women arrested

Moscow, March 8.—Police arrested 11 women Pentecost lists, members of a Protestant religious sect, as they demonstrated outside the Lenin Library in central Moscow today. International Women's Day for the right to emigrate to the West.

Argentines released

Buenos Aires, March 8.—Six Argentine human rights campaigners arrested last week on charges of violating national security laws have been freed by a federal judge.

Match goes on with no sign of kidnap player

From Our Correspondent Madrid, March 8

One of Spain's most popular football players was still missing as his team took the field for a crucial game here today, in spite of the fact that officials of the Barcelona football club, for which he plays, were reported to have paid his kidnappers 100m pesetas (£529,000).

Barcelona's leading goal scorer, Enrique Castro, aged 31, known as "Quini" vanished a week ago in Barcelona after a match. Officials of the football club admitted later that they had received a recording of his voice and said arrangements had been made to pay the ransom.

Hopes that he might be released in time to play in today's match between Atletico de Madrid and Barcelona were dashed when the Barcelona team took the field.

Prisoners of conscience



Korea: Kim Tong Son

By Caroline Moorehead

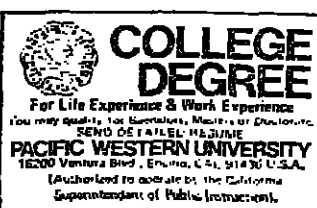
After the assassination of President Park Chung Hee in the autumn of 1979 tight restrictions were imposed on newspapers and broadcasting.

The severest, Martial Law Regulation No 10, involved the submission of all news reports to the military censors.

The Journalists' Association of Korea protested to the military authorities that this form of censorship was being used to manipulate public opinion. They threatened to stop submitting articles for inspection and full martial law was declared.

Kim Tong Son, aged 37, editor of the journal of the Journalists' Association, was arrested and charged with "unauthorised publishing of printed material".

At a court martial on August 2, 1980, he was sentenced to three years' imprisonment. A fellow member of the Journalists' Association was given a one-year sentence.



Jews blamed for Poland's ills at Warsaw rally

Warsaw, March 8.—Between 1,000 and 1,500 people gathered here today in a nationalist, antisemitic demonstration to coincide with the anniversary of the student riots of March, 1968.

In another demonstration, a similar number of students and teachers met at Warsaw University to commemorate the riots and the students' demands in 1963 for more democracy and a freer press. At the time the Polish press blamed the riots on "Zionists".

A previously unknown group, the Grunwald Patriotic Union—named after the Polish victory in 1410 at Grunwald (Tannenberg)—over the Teutonic Knights, organized the nationalist demonstration. Although officially in memory of the victims of Stalinism, it was manifestly directly against today's student demonstration.

Informed sources said the new organization includes members of the Warsaw group of communist intellectuals, Warszawa 80; militants of a veterans' association; former members of the wartime non-communist Home Army; and Roman Catholics linked with the Government.

Speakers, who included Mr Bogdan Poreba, a film director, argued that the main hangmen during the Stalinist period in Poland were Jews and that this justified the 1968 "anti-Zionist" campaign during which thousands of Polish Jews were forced to emigrate.

To loud applause, speakers declared that the Solidarity free

trade union movement must be Polish only and suggested that the dissident group KOR was Zionist and anti-Polish.

Mr Jacek Kuron, the KOR leader, who was detained by police last week and warned that he faced possible charges of slandering the nation, addressed the rally in a packed auditorium at Warsaw University.

He said there had been many Jews in the party apparatus in the early years after the war but the notion of equating Jews with the Soviet terror was just an excuse for scribbling disasters to alien forces.

He said the main difference between all previous popular protests in Poland and last summer's labour revolt was that the events of 1980 created grassroots demands in the country.

But he warned his audience that a threat of Soviet military intervention still hung over Poland and he advised moderation.

Mr Lech Walesa, leader of the Solidarity union announced today that he is resigning as General Wojciech Jaruzelski, the Prime Minister, tomorrow. He issued a seven-point list of issues they would discuss.

Moscow warning: In a clear warning to Poland's independence, the Soviet newspaper, *Pravda*, today quoted Lenin as saying that trade unions should accept the supremacy of the Communist Party.—Agence France-Press, Reuter and UPI.

Leading article, page 13

Russian diplomat expelled from Spain for spying

From Harry Debelius Madrid, March 8

A Soviet diplomat made a hasty departure for Moscow this weekend after the Spanish Government denounced him as a spy and gave him 24 hours to get out of the country.

Mr Vladimir Illich Efremov, a vice-consul at the embassy in Madrid, was the seventh diplomat or Soviet government employee to be expelled from Spain for espionage activities since diplomatic relations between Madrid and Moscow were resumed in February, 1977.

His departure was preceded a few days by that of another Soviet spy who left hurriedly, but voluntarily, when his cover was blown, informed sources said. He was Mr Yuri Goloviatenko, a correspondent for the Soviet news agency NTA.

The expulsion of Mr Efremov was decided here last Friday at the first Cabinet meeting of the new Government headed by Señor Leopoldo Calvo Sotelo.

Diplomatic sources indicated that he tried to buy military secrets from a Spanish double agent. He had contact with an extremist organization, the Movement for the Autonomy and Independence of the Canary Islands, and he gathered confidential information on Spanish politicians and political parties.

Back on duty: About 80 of the estimated 200 civil guards who held Spain's parliament at gunpoint as part of an attempted coup last month returned to their homes and regular duties this weekend, according to a Spanish news agency and the Madrid daily *El Pais*.

This appears to reflect one of the conditions which the authorities were reported to have agreed with Lieutenant Colonel Antonio Tejero, who led the takeover of Parliament, when he surrendered—that the civil guards and NCOs would not be prosecuted.

Informed sources said the level and scope of his activities suggest that he is a high-level agent of the KGB, possibly the most important Soviet spy yet discovered in Spain. His clandestine work has been under surveillance for some time past and there is photographic evidence of him receiving sensitive information.

The decision to expel him was apparently made at this time because a Spanish double agent who dealt with him was at the point of being discovered by the Soviet intelligence services.

The monarchist daily ABC said here today that there may be new developments in the near future with regard to "the complex of Soviet firms in Spain."

Back on duty: About 80 of the estimated 200 civil guards who held Spain's parliament at gunpoint as part of an attempted coup last month returned to their homes and regular duties this weekend, according to a Spanish news agency and the Madrid daily *El Pais*.

This appears to reflect one of the conditions which the authorities were reported to have agreed with Lieutenant Colonel Antonio Tejero, who led the takeover of Parliament, when he surrendered—that the civil guards and NCOs would not be prosecuted.

US 'realism' heartens South Africans

From Nicholas Ashford Johannesburg, March 8

The South African Government appears to have shrugged off Friday night's United Nations General Assembly vote for comprehensive sanctions against it.

Sources in Pretoria are convinced that the western powers, having abstained on Friday, will use their veto if a sanctions resolution is put before the Security Council next month.

The unyielding line adopted by South Africa at the conference on Namibia in Geneva last January was largely based on the belief that the five western members of the contact group (Britain, the United States, France, West Germany and Canada) wanted to avoid a commitment to sanctions at almost any cost.

African officials now believe this view has been confirmed.

The South Africans are generally satisfied with the events of last week.

They have also been heartened by the "realistic" position adopted by President Reagan towards South Africa in a television interview last week. That interview also strengthened South African hopes that American policy will be more sympathetic than it was under President Carter.

Former Premier of Dominica on coup plot charge

Bridgetown, March 8.—Miss Eugenia Charles, Prime Minister of Dominica, announced yesterday she had ordered the arrests of Patrick John, the former Premier, and Major Frederick Newton, the Defence Force Commander, for plotting a coup.

Others arrested included Mr Donald Joseph, former Director of Broadcasting and Information, and Corporal Howell Piper, the Prime Minister said in a broadcast monitored in Barbados.

Miss Charles said they would all be tried for planning a coup that she said was to have taken place on March 14. "I would hope that death would be the penalty; but I can't say that for sure," she added.

She declared a state of emergency on February 13 after a band of Rastafarians kidnapped Mr Edward Honeychurch, a farmer whose son, Lennox, is the chief government spokesman.

He is still being held by members of the religious cult.—AP.

Japanese to breed wild animals for the hunters

From Peter Hazelhurst Tokyo, March 8

A club of more than 400,000 Japanese hunters plans to breed wild animals and birds in large numbers at special farms for the purpose of hunting, because the country's game population has been seriously depleted in recent years.

The Dainippon Hunting Association, one of the biggest clubs of its kind in Japan, has announced it will open its first experimental breeding farm on five hectares of land near Tokyo.

Club officials say they decided to breed wild game because the number of birds shot by the association's 400,000 members dropped by 1,576,000 to 7,426,000 in 1978.

In the same year the number of bears, weasels and other wild animals killed by hunters fell by 156,000 to 79,000.

The association hopes to start with artificial breeding of 10,000 pheasants, 100 weasels and other small animals. The experimental station will also

import 100 Hungarian partridges from the United States.

We plan to breed them until the population swells. The birds and animals will be released in reserved hunting grounds in Yamanashi prefecture," an official said.

But the champions of wildlife protection are up in arms. "Hunters are going too far when they begin to breed animals with the purpose of shooting them down later for amusement," Mr. Iwasawa, Kimura, a supporter of Japan Animal Welfare Society says.

The issue of wildlife conservation has become such a sensitive subject recently that the entire Cabinet decided to turn down an invitation to participate in the Imperial Hunt, a traditional annual duck-hunt this year.

A recent public outcry also forced the Government to drop a plan to destroy thousands of protected pigeons, which have settled in the eaves and rafters of the famous Seioji temple in Asakusa, in Tokyo.

Zimbabwe gives warning to whites after brawl

From Stephen Taylor Salisbury, March 8

The Zimbabwe Government yesterday issued a warning to whites who, it said had failed to adjust to the new circumstances in the country. This came after an incident in which a multiracial group of delegates to an education conference were harassed and chased from a Salisbury nightclub.

The group attempted to leave "Samantha's", a popular nightclub, after they were jostled and threatened by a gang of whites believed to be soldiers and airmen. Two delegates, an Australian and a Botswanian, were beaten up outside and

stones were hurled at the others as they fled.

Dr Nathan Shamuyarira, Minister of Information and Tourism, yesterday deplored the harassment of "distinguished guests". He said: "The Government will soon take stern measures to stamp out organized groups of white thugs and hoodlums who are responsible for numerous assaults and unruly behaviour at hotels, nightclubs and restaurants in Salisbury and Bulawayo."

"Whites who think they are still living in Rhodesia will soon find their way into Zimbabwe's jails."

Butter deal is held up by Italian objection

From Our Own Correspondent Brussels, March 8

New arrangements for the export of New Zealand butter to Britain, as well as other agricultural measures agreed in principle by the EEC last month, still have not been put into effect because of continuing Italian opposition.

Italy's difficulty concerns the size of the sugar production quota it has been allowed under the new EEC sugar regime, which also forms part of the package of measures Everything else in the package has been agreed by the Italians.

El Salvador killings described

Continued from page 1

and most have dysentery. Some are naked and all are filthy from the foul smelling dust everywhere. Thin dogs scurry in packs and poultry peck for food. A girl aged 13 breast-fed her 40-day-old baby.

Women have stories of how their husbands were shot by death squads or the Army. "Ten days ago the Army came and took us from our houses," a thin young woman in a black dress said. (Nobody on either side will give his or her name through fear of reprisal.)

"They took my husband and shot him in front of me and the children. They thought he was helping the guerrillas."

Other tales are worse. "They killed my daughter," said a woman in a flower print dress and a pink mop cap. "She was down grinding corn for sor-



ghillas. They just killed her for fun."

The camp is run by the Green Cross, a local charitable organization. The secretary arrived on a white horse carrying a broad white flag with a green cross on it. "For security," he explained.

He said that the camp was desperately short of medicine to treat the sick children. They

needed doctors; medical treatment is given by students. They needed tents to shelter the refugees when the rains come in May.

Next morning, on a return visit, we arrived at about the same time as the Salvadorean Air Force. Three fighter jets circled the hills round the camp, dropping bombs and strafing the undergrowth about three miles away.

The difficulty the Army face is that even when they do clear guerrillas from a town, they have to garrison it or the guerrillas return.

Shortage of manpower does not allow every town to be defended. So the war ebbs and flows, with neither side able to take a decisive advantage.

Eric Heffer, and Diary, page 12

OVERSEAS

هكذا من الأصل

Brezhnev letter to Herr Schmidt viewed as attempt to sway Americans during Genscher visit

From Patricia Clough Bonn, March 8

A letter from President Brezhnev to Herr Helmut Schmidt, the Chancellor, has arrived in Bonn just before the start of important consultations between the United States and its key European ally.

The Germans have declined to disclose its contents but it is believed to be about Mr. Brezhnev's declarations at the Soviet Party Congress and the talks involving Herr Hans-Dietrich Genscher, the foreign Minister, which begin in Washington tomorrow.

It seems that the Soviet leader hoped to use the West Germans' much reduced sensitivity towards the Soviet Union as a lever with President Reagan's Administration.

East-West relations and arms controls, which took an important place in Mr. Brezhnev's recent speech, will be central issues in Mr. Genscher's discussions with President Reagan, Mr. Alexander Haig the Secretary of State, and other American leaders.

The Germans know their views go against the much tougher, more self-assertive public mood in America at present and that they diverge from what little is so far known of the Administration's own position.

Over the next two months the Germans will be trying hard to influence and moderate the new American foreign policy while it is still being shaped on these and other matters.

With West Germany's exposed position on the East-West border, its heavy investment in defence, its strategic dependence on the United States and its increasing role in the world, much is at stake. Otto Graf Lambsdorff, the Economics Minister, is already in Washington, Herr Hans Apel, the Defence Minister, goes later this month. Herr Schmidt pays a visit in May.

Herr Genscher will press hard for restoration of the military balance in Europe, at present tipped strongly in favour of the Soviet Union by its new SS20 missiles. But he will give a strong warning against any attempt by the United States to aim for superiority, firmly believing that any imbalance creates insecurity.



Herr Genscher: Seeks return of the military balance.

The Germans have firmly rejected Mr. Brezhnev's proposal of a freeze on medium range nuclear weapons. Euro-missiles—because it would perpetuate the East's huge advantage. But he will press for further talks on a balanced reduction of these weapons.

The impression here is that the United States is scarcely interested in negotiations until it has actually caught up with the Soviet Union. But for the Germans, whose towns and cities are threatened, it is vital that these numbers be reduced to the lowest possible level.

Herr Genscher is acting under strong domestic pressure, particularly from within Herr Schmidt's Social Democratic Party (SDP) many of whom would no longer support the deployment of new Nato Euro-missiles unless accompanied by negotiations.

The Minister can expect hard questioning about this increasing resistance to the government's defence policy and the vague mood of pacifism among the German left.

Officials say he will point to last October's election results and a recent opinion poll which showed that the SDP are firmly behind the government. The protests, although vocal, come only from a small minority.

Nevertheless senior Foreign Ministry officials are so concerned about the pacifism that they feel compelled to go about the country like

politicians convincing people how vital the policy is for West Germany's security.

Herr Genscher (and this is where Mr. Brezhnev's letter probably comes in) is expected to ask President Reagan to take up the Soviet leader's offer of a summit meeting.

While the Americans do appear inclined to teach the Soviets a lesson after Afghanistan, the Germans are anxious to get East-West relations back to normal. Although the word détente is no longer heard so frequently here, the security of Berlin, links with East Germany, East-West cooperation and the defusing of tensions are extremely important to Bonn.

Herr Genscher is braced for possible demands by the United States that West Germany should take part in an intervention force in the Gulf. Mrs Margaret Thatcher's declarations of willingness were greeted with wry grins and the comment "It is all right for her to say things like that."

For the Germans it would create very difficult political problems. They can do a lot, they feel, to support efforts in central Europe, should the United States have to intervene in a crisis.

Huge sales of arms to Saudi Arabia, which the Government felt could be an important contribution, are in doubt because of opposition within the SDP. But West Germany will continue to provide substantial aid, trade and diplomatic support to endangered countries in the "area of crisis" around Afghanistan, Turkey, Pakistan and the Gulf states.

Herr Genscher goes to Washington with some optimism. The German leaders believe the unpredictability and "amateurishness" of the Carter years are over and are delighted that President Reagan is consulting his allies and not rushing into policy decisions.

They are also pleased at the appointment of Mr. Haig who, unlike many Washington politicians, understands the problems and complexities of Europe. But they have no illusions that there are fundamental differences between Washington and Bonn.



M. Mitterrand leaving East Germany on Thursday after visiting the former Nazi labour camp from which he escaped

M Mitterrand derides the 'outgoing' President

From Charles Hargrove Beauvais, March 8

M. Francois Mitterrand, the Socialist candidate, plunged this weekend into the presidential election campaign with undiminished vim and vigour, astonishing in a man of 64 with three unsuccessful attempts to win the presidency behind him.

He opened his offensive against President Giscard d'Estaing in Beauvais, north of Paris, one of the many larger towns which the Left wrested from the majority in the 1977 municipal elections. At a public meeting, the first of 24, he will hold throughout the country between now and polling day, he pulled no punches.

He spoke for one and a half hours before an audience of 3,000 or so, most of them Socialist sympathisers, gathered in a big tent in the town centre. Frequently he was interrupted by rhythmic shouts of "Mitterrand—President". Giving a dazzling display of all the resources of his oratory, grave, ironic, poetic, even playful, candid and confidential, he switched from indignation to pathos—with occasional lapses into barbs. And he concentrated all his attacks on what he called "the outgoing candidate".

Sublimely he ignored M

Georges Marchais and the Communists, except indirectly when he pointed out that he was "a free man, and no one has any ties on me". No force in the world, he declared, apart from his convictions and his love for his country, would weigh on his decisions when he had the responsibility of running France.

On May 10, the choice would be between the candidate of the Right, and the Socialist candidate, he emphasized: between a "broken line" and the Socialist Party line. "We are, and we shall be more and more in coming weeks, the left."

He took M. Giscard d'Estaing to task for insisting, as he did in his television broadcast a week ago, that a victory of the Left would spell disorder for the country. "But we have disorder now, with 1,700,000 unemployed," he exclaimed. "For the outgoing candidate, disorder begins when he runs the risk of losing his job. Technocrats often speak of the need for mobility of labour. That is all I wish for him." He added to gales of laughter.

He had also heard the "outgoing candidate" say he wished to bring all Frenchmen together and unite the country—"but he doesn't do so by dividing them in two, with one on one side and the bad on the other." As Napoleon III had once said,



French Presidential Election

let the bad tremble, and the good be reassured.

Before announcing his candidature, he should have submitted his record—and then he should have withdrawn from the stage on tiptoe, hoping he might be forgotten," the Socialist leader added.

Unfortunately, if he is re-elected, it will spell three million unemployed for France. Speeches can create an illusion, but the reality is there. Frenchmen will refuse to perpetuate seven years of misery. M. Mitterrand also singled out for a display of righteous indignation the "President-candidate's" onslaught against political parties in his article a week ago in *Le Figaro* magazine. "Rarely has an elected head of state," he declared,

"indulged in such an aggression against one of the country's institutions, solemnly recognized

by the Constitution of 1958. "I am proud to have been chosen by the Socialist Party to be their candidate," he continued, "and the role of the Socialist candidate is to speak for the masses of this country; and when elected, to speak for all Frenchmen and women." M. Giscard d'Estaing had founded his own party, but he had lost it. And now he was going about looking for it with a lantern, like Marshal de Soubise looking for his army.

The Giscardian UDF party felt rather orphaned these days. M. Mitterrand went on. It was trying in another place (it had a congress in Paris on Saturday) to work out how it could support its candidate, without, in deference to his express wish, appearing to act as his party.

Unemployment will clearly be the central theme of this election campaign. A week after M. Giscard d'Estaing had done the same, M. Mitterrand gave it much play in his speech. He outlined once again his six-point plan to increase the number of jobs, including reduction of the economy, reduction in working hours, recruiting 200,000 extra civil servants, and, more surprisingly, encouraging medium and small enterprises. Initiative must be rewarded, he emphasized, and those who created jobs must enjoy the fruits of their efforts.

The Government Department of Information said that steps were being taken against the *Times* of Malta and *in Nazjon Tagħna* for publishing the de Marco speech.

Last Sunday Dr de Marco, after referring to the bomb incident and its coverage in newspapers, said the police had taken the editor and reporter of *in Nazjon Tagħna* to police headquarters in the middle of the night. He added he could not understand why it had to be done at night.

Police later arrested the editor and a reporter of the *Times* of Malta, he said, not because they had thrown the bomb, but because they had published what reliable sources had seen and reported on them.

He emphasized that the free press would not be intimidated or destroyed by such police actions as arresting men in the middle of the night when they could be detained by day.

This morning the *Nationalist* weekly, *Il-Mument*, carried a statement by the Nationalist parliamentary group under a headline "Solidarity With de Marco".

The statement said the group was meeting today to study the implications of the steps taken by police against Dr de Marco. "Measures such as these will not prevent the Nationalist parliamentary group from further expressing itself on anything it considers is carried out abusively and that must be explained to the public," it said. "Nothing can succeed inousting Nationalist Members of Parliament."

Athenians still fleeing from earth tremors

Athens, March 8.—Athenians refused to accept assurances from seismologists that the most of the earthquakes was over. Instead, they flocked to the countryside by the thousands.

More than 100 tremors shook the city during the weekend, many of them registering up to 5.5 on the Richter Scale. The strongest struck at 1.35 pm yesterday and was followed, minutes later, by a 5.2 strength tremor.

More than 100,000 vehicles have left Athens since yesterday morning. Although many families had planned to leave the capital to enjoy the Mardi Gras carnival weekend in the country, thousands of others fled in a panic.

All the tremors were centred in the Gulf of Corinth, 40 miles west of Athens where the first strong earthquake registering 6.5 on the Richter Scale, hit the area on February 24, killing 18 people and causing serious damage.

The Seismological Institute said the tremors showed a decline in number and intensity and that aftershocks will continue for several weeks, but are unlikely to cause serious damage to houses and offices.

—UPI.

Corsican attacks

Montpellier, France, March 8.—Corsican nationalists claimed responsibility for six bomb explosions last night that slightly injured six people and caused extensive damage to banks and an information centre here last night.

Admiral says navy will assist Nato by ensuring Mediterranean stays a zone of stability

Italy shoulders peacekeeping task

From Peter Nichols Rome, March 8

Admiral Giovanni Torrisi, chief of the defence staff, rules out any possibility of Italy using a rapid deployment force of the kind Mrs Thatcher talked about with President Reagan for policing the Gulf. Instead he sees a more subtle role for Italy which will give the Navy plenty to do in the Mediterranean.

"We are not just discovering the Mediterranean," he says to a new approach to the area. Italian interest in the Mediterranean has been growing for some months as a matter of policy.

Last autumn's agreement guaranteeing Malta's security is normally taken to be one of the most convincing proofs of Italian intentions. So are Italian efforts in foreign policy to remain on the best possible terms with countries which supply a large part of Italy's energy requirements.

About 60 per cent of fuel imports come from the Mediterranean and 85 per cent of Italy's imports of oil.

Admiral Torrisi accepts the importance of the Mediterranean to Italy as a fact of life and also sees it as a possible zone of conflict because of the divisions among the 300 million people who live around its shores.

Some, he says, belong to Nato, others are close to the Warsaw Pact while others are former

colonies with a strongly nationalistic spirit and sudden wealth.

But he does not see current international tensions taking the form of a head-on confrontation between the Nato alliance and Russia.

"Nato can concern itself with events elsewhere, such as the problem of the Gulf and the invasion of Afghanistan because the policy of the two super-powers seems now to be that of seeking weak points where they can make themselves felt."

"It is in this context, where a conflict need not necessarily be of catastrophic proportions but remain localized, that the Mediterranean could easily be the scene of an outbreak because of its instability. Italian interests are to keep the situation as stable as possible."

As part of Italy's obligations to Nato he says one of Italy's tasks as trying to make up for the absence of about a third of the American sixth fleet.

There was no truth in press reports that Naples was being considered as the logistical base for the projected rapid deployment force. "Nothing so far has changed at all in the normal routine that we have followed for years... the Americans have not asked, not even bilaterally, for a reinforcement of existing logistical support, and I do not see change."

"They already have more or less the support they need and it would be difficult to have more."

Italian capability would not

be sufficient to fake the navy outside the Mediterranean area.

"When they ask us why we do not want to participate in the Gulf project, it is because the few ships we have use more in the Mediterranean so that we have as strong a presence as possible within the framework of the alliance."

After from obligations arising from the alliance, a specific policy was necessary to attempt to keep the Mediterranean stable.

"Many countries see in Italy a country with an advanced technology, a country which is not like a superpower which, when it arrives, behaves as a bull in a china shop, but a country with no intention to dominate," the admiral says.

"It is simply this concept of penetration, to bring a certain type of culture, its technology, the capacity of its people to a world which certainly needs these things—and above all I mean countries on the shores of the Mediterranean."

The military version of this policy is to cultivate relations by visits and offers of facilities for training. About 30 per cent of the pupils at the Livorno Military Academy are foreigners, many from Mediterranean countries.

The admiral feels, and he has discussed it with the Americans, that activities aimed at stabilizing a particular and potentially dangerous zone fit into the aims of the alliance.

Foreign Minister defends French role in Africa

From Charles Hargrove Paris, March 8

There was a sort of end of term atmosphere about the luncheon the French diplomatic press gave on Friday for M Jean Francois-Poncet, the Foreign Minister.

He is approaching the end of his time at the Quai d'Orsay and was taking stock of his performance during his two years there, with the satisfaction, he said, of a mission accomplished.

The voice of France was heard in the world, thanks to the international standing of President Giscard d'Estaing, and its vocation to defend peace, uphold human rights, promote the construction of Europe, and demonstrate French solidarity with Africa had been fulfilled, within the framework of the independence of French foreign policy. That last point was one on which he laid particular emphasis.

Britain was not mentioned during the question and answer session and it showed how much things have changed since "the English affair," as it is called here, poisoned relations between the two countries, and threatened the European Community with disruption.

But the Foreign Minister poured a good deal of cold water on Mrs Thatcher's initiative in favour of a multinational peace-keeping force in the

Gulf. "The issue was not raised in the course of my talks in Washington," he emphasized. "And there is no question of extending the field of responsibility of Nato to the Gulf, or of setting up another Nato there."

"The Gulf States have said plainly that a matter for the State Senate." Free circulation in the Strait of Hormuz was essential to world peace. France had sent naval units to the area, and that was that.

He insisted on the importance of the European initiative for peace settlement in the Middle East. This was not directed against the Camp David agreement, but "parallel to it."

France insisted on Israel's right to recognition and security; and to the rights of the Palestinians to self-determination. "The two objectives are not contradictory but complementary," he said.

He drew a nice diplomatic distinction between the absence of bilateral differences between France and Libya, and the existence of differences between them over Chad. The standpoint of France was that expressed by the Lagos conference on Libyan intervention.

French policy in Africa was not based on military intervention but on development, he said hotly in reply to a question on whether France had not intervened in Chad because it



M Francois-Poncet: Sense of a mission fulfilled.

did not have adequate forces to do so.

"France means to respect Africa, not to abandon it," he said. "France did more than respect the sovereignty of the African states, it also defended it when it was threatened." In Chad, France had been asked to withdraw, and had done so.

He denied vehemently that President Giscard d'Estaing had ever said Poland was part of the Soviet block. He had referred to the country's geographical position. French policy had been clearly summed

up by the President's phrase in a recent television interview that "Poland must be allowed to live."

It was greatly to be wished that there should be neither direct intervention in Poland, nor any pressure on it from outside.

No, there were no plans for Mr Lech Walesa, the leader of the independent trade union movement, Solidarity, to be received by the President or the Quai d'Orsay.

He said relations between the French Government and the Reagan Administration had begun well.

France was happy to see a strong and stable United States. And the United States showed that it was ready to take into consideration the views and interests of the Europeans. The independent policy of France was understood and appreciated.

Asked by a Japanese correspondent what the special ministerial committee on Japanese exports was up to, M Francois-Poncet replied that "France has great consideration for Japan, for its role in the world, and its economic success."

But, he added, the concentration of Japanese exports in some sectors could prove a threat to the European economy. France has no intention of allowing this to develop unchecked.

West Germany faces arms shortage

From Gretel Spitzer Berlin, March 8

West Germany's defence spending is severely handicapped by inflation, world prices and fluctuating rates of exchange, according to Herr Hans Apel, the Defence Minister, who met military commanders for a three-day conference.

He said in Bonn yesterday that 1800 Leopard 2 tanks, 322 Tornado fighters and six multi-

purpose frigates, will be provided for the forces as scheduled but orders for new arms systems will be postponed or cancelled altogether.

The delay or cancellations of these orders will reduce the shortfall of DM2,300m (about £483m) for defence purposes for 1982-84 to about DM1,000m.

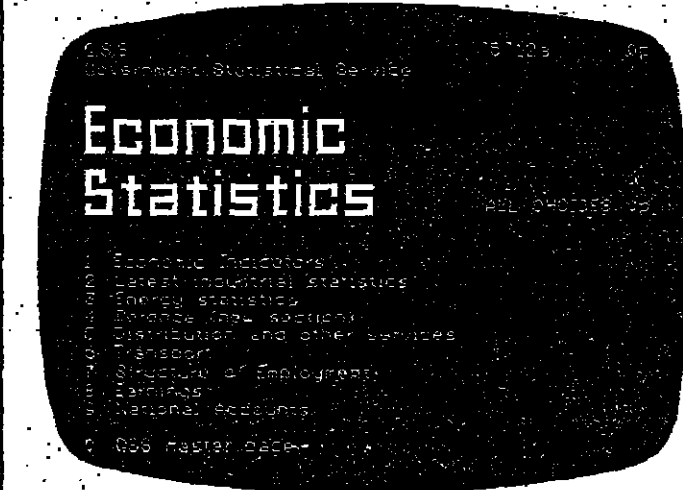
How the defence deficit will be met is anyone's guess. Herr Hans Marthofer, the Finance Minister, yesterday repeated his refusal to solve the financial

problems of the forces by tax increases.

The shortfall in the present five-year plan was put much higher by Herr Manfred Wörner, the opposition's defence expert.

Herr Wörner said there was a gap between the commitments of the Bundeswehr and the funds available for meeting them; the forces would not be in a position to fulfil their role in the alliance or to meet their task of defending the country.

SEE THE ECONOMY BREAKDOWN ON PAGE 5712.



When you want to see the economy broken down, turn to page 5712.

With well over 170,000 pages of constantly updated information on Prestel, there's bound to be something to interest everyone.

Press a button and Prestel keeps you in touch with the Stock Exchange. Press a few more and it gives the latest news from the London, New York, Chicago, Paris and Far East commodity markets.

If you want to know what your competitors are up to, how well your industrial sector is doing or where to find your next premises, Prestel tells you instantly.

It can tell you train, plane and boat timetables, book your hotel room when you have a business trip abroad and give you the exchange rate.

You can also buy through Prestel. From cameras to theatre tickets. And to celebrate good news you can even order a case of wine.

And it's not as expensive as you'd think because you can rent a set with Prestel for under £25 per month.

Or you can buy an adaptor for your present TV set for less than £200.

So if you don't have Prestel and would like to know more, fill in the coupon below.

And then you'll have the vital statistics.

Please send me information about Prestel.

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Tel _____

Home Brochure ☐ Office Brochure ☐

(Please tick)

Prestel British Telecom

Peter Cook, Prestel Headquarters, FREEPOST, London EC4B 4PP

THE ARTS

Snap
New End

Irving Wardle

Edward Mueggler, alias Edward Mueggler, is known as the father of the moving picture. He it was in 1877 who set up 24 cameras with trip wires on a race track, thereby proving that the horse does not gallop off the ground. What Mueggler sought to do in this Foco Novo production is that no one is so blind as the man behind the viewfinder.

Snap gives a highly selective account of Mueggler's professional and private life; beginning with his departure from Kingston-upon-Thames to California, trying pan in hand, to join the Gold Rush, and taking the swiftly through his days of street trading before settling him in a San Francisco studio, engaging a team of models: a can-can dancer; midwife, a bogus British major, and young Flora whom he marries.

They strip off and go through their turns, freezing into poses of light as Mueggler resumes his lecture to the house, ever more absorbed in his work, and wholly unaware of the intimate relationship between his neglected wife and the moustache-stroking Barry, until she gives birth to a child strikingly resembling his male model. Mueggler promptly seeks him out and kills him, winning a court acquittal.

The play is not a career story with a bit of scandal on the

side. Rather it is a Faustian fable, showing that the pursuit of reality is the surest way of losing it. Mueggler brings his betrayers together, and watches their naked revels, but all he sees is an objective record of the human body in motion. As he observes mournfully at the end, "perhaps the one who participates cannot photograph."

Nor everything in the play supports its main argument, and some essentials have been squeezed out. We never learn, for instance, why Mueggler needed to conduct his motion studies with nudes; nor why he abandoned photography in his last years. The dialogue, too, founders between sententious pronouncements and idle quips ("a womb with a viewfinder") without achieving a clear statement of the aesthetic exhibition of his work elsewhere in the theatre. Finally, the joke music accompaniment by one Steve Adler allows the production to hedge its bets; if you lose track of the argument, you can view its hero simply as an amusing eccentric.

On the whole Roland Rees's production is much too good for such devaluation. Set (by Adrian Vyas) between matt black walls like the inside of a box camera, it excels in divided action (childbirth screams coinciding with photographic prophecies), positive/negative light changes, agile scenic transformation within a tiny space, and reverse camera work, showing Flora arising from the dead. Oliver Ford Davies, eyes frantically blazing over a bushy beard, is inventively supported by Collette Hiller, Lucinda Curtis, and Jonathan Burn.



The Sage (Yair Vardi) embraces the Chosen One (Sally Owen) in *The Rite of Spring*

'Rite' scaled down to a harsh and primitive picture

Ballet Rambert Sadler's Wells

John Percival

When you are accustomed, as most of us are, to the great volume of orchestral sound in *The Rite of Spring*, it is highly disconcerting to experience Stravinsky's piano arrangement for four hands which was actually the first published version. Consequently, my reaction to Richard Alston's new ballet, first given on the opening night of Ballet Rambert's London season at Sadler's Wells on Friday, is somewhat mixed, and I give it in the knowledge that further performances may

swing my opinion either way. On the one hand, I see that Alston has concerned himself, more than any other choreographer whose Rite I have seen, with Stravinsky's subtle "Pictures of Pagan Russia". The outcome proves unexpectedly like a contemporary description, by Jacques Riviere, of Nijinsky's original choreography as "a biological ballet, the harsh struggle of growth, the panic terror from the rising of the sap, the fearful regrouping of the cells."

The bright, clear tone of the music relates it more closely to Les Noces, Stravinsky's other ritual invocation of Russian life. It was sensible of Alston to take Bronislava Nijinska's

choreography for *Noces* (reputedly inspired by her brother's Rite) as a model for her own choreography, and for Anne Cuyon's costumes similarly to derive more from Gontcharova's *Noces* designs than from Roerich's *Rite*.

There are many virtues in the choreography. I remember especially the way the four women comfort each other in the opening passage, some sharply incised turning jumps in one of the big ensembles, the shuffling procession of the adolescent girls and the adolescent man sneaking a quick cuddle with each of them in turn. The idea of letting him shilly-shally until one of them in effect chooses herself as the sacrificial victim,

however, is excellent. Anyway, we must be thankful that Diaghilev asked for a huge orchestration for *Rite*, since that helped bring Marie Rambert into ballet, initially to help Nijinsky analyze the music. And we can admire Richard Alston's courage and intelligence in finding a way to bring that musical masterpiece into the repertoire of the company she founded.

The other new work on the same programme, *Figures of Wind*, is a real oddity. Cliff Keuter's choreography sets the four couples moving with an agreeable energy to some aggressive old music, excerpts from oboe concert and concerti grossi by Albinoni, Torelli and

Manfredini. That is all very pleasant, innocuous but not outstanding.

Before and between the dances, they perform unintelligibly portentous gestures in silence. Behind them is a backdrop, also conceived by Keuter, showing tall rocks like decayed teeth in a barren landscape. That change for a while to a sort of black amoeba. Keuter's programme note tells us of "a spot where the dead pause before travelling on". It seems to me like a half-baked idea that completely fails to come off. The component parts remaining as unappetizingly separate from each other as a disastrous experiment in the kitchen.

The Little Foxes Playhouse, Nottingham

Ned Chaillet

Whatever else Richard Digby Day has done in his first season as director of the Nottingham Playhouse, he has certainly succeeded in the face of his audience. In place of the broad mix of young couples, students and adventurous elders, the first night audience for *The Little Foxes* was noticeably senior and his choice of plays has seemingly encouraged serenity rather than excitement.

Not that Lillian Hellman's play is unworthy in itself. It is a fine, well-crafted drama with deep emotional values. As a picture of the complex social currents of the American South it has few rivals. With clear motives and complex characters, it is laced with magnificence as against the Strindberg of Tennessee Williams where the decline of the former slave-owning aristocracy produces explosions of the unconscious.

Mr Day has made it a vehicle for Jill Bennett and, looking very handsome and predatory, has the presence for the part of Regina, the scheming wife who plans to make herself

privately wealthy with her husband's money, even if it means killing him. Unfortunately Mr Day's production does not hold together well enough to keep her in focus.

One crucially miscast part, that of the desperate and weak brother, Oscar, needs more of the quality of an ageing bully than Michael Tudor Barnes can represent, and without that weakness the tension is sacrificed. In better moments there are reasonable contributions from Edward Harwicke, as Regina's husband, and particularly from Jane Wenham as the alcoholic wife of Oscar who uses her voice with swoops of patterns like the flight of a skylark, and such characters allow the play to bump up and down in interest, but such adequacy is not quite enough.

At the beginning too many different versions of the southern accent intrude and the incestuous family bickering sounds more as if the arguments were being phoned in from different states. At the conclusion, when most of the impact has been rescued by impassioned acting, there is no trace of the South. Death and excitement have restored the rule of RADA.

LPO/Rostropovich Festival Hall

Paul Griffiths

In a season of almost total neglect of living composers by the big London orchestras, it was encouraging to find on Thursday a large audience gathered to witness the British premiere of *Time and the River* by Henri Dutilleul. Now in his mid-60s, Dutilleul is a kind of French equivalent to Tippett or Lutoslawski, a composer who has learned from his younger colleagues, but nevertheless remains wholly himself and true to a style reaching back to the period between the wars. In the manner of French independents his output is small, consisting of two symphonies, recently recorded, and fewer than a dozen other important works.

The new piece, composed in 1977, is typical of him. There is something Boulez-like in the subtlety of its scoring for full wind ensemble with cellos, double basses and percussion, and in its perpetual renewal of im-

palpable ideas, but it reminded me too, particularly in its harmony, of Berg and early Messiaen, Ravel and Mahler, while miraculously retaining a feel of its own, a curious mixture of lowering oppression and crystalline elegance. Dutilleul has revealed that the stimulus for this came from Van Gogh's late painting *The Starry Night*, although what he hears in Van Gogh is only himself.

Of the two short movements, the first, obsessively fixed on G sharp, is entirely successful, with its three waves of nebulous development, each more forceful than the last. The second, a cor anglais theme in the middle, and at the end the breath-taking entrance of the cellos at the height of a gathering storm in the wind. But the second movement is a disappointing vulgar in its rush to end with a bang. The whole work was, however, strongly urged by the London Philharmonic under Rostropovich. Next time he must return with the concerto Dutilleul wrote for him.

The Seven Dials Mystery London Weekend

Michael Church

Some programmes start out with so much going for them that it amounts to a positive handicap. *The Seven Dials Mystery* came to us on the wings of lavish long-range publicity, money from Mobil Oil, a colossal gap in the schedules, a fleet of vintage cars and a galaxy of stars amid whom Sir John Gielgud and Cheryl Campbell would play father and daughter. And all to reanimate an obscure confection by Agatha Christie: as flops went, this would surely be the big one.



Cheryl Campbell

But it was not. Apart from one minor quibble (Gielgud seemed more like Miss Campbell's genial old great-uncle than her father) my astonished verdict is nothing but praise. The millions around the world on whom television co-productions are regularly foisted will in this case get their vicariously-spent money's worth.

Tony Wharmby's direction represented an expert restoration job, and Pat Sanday's adaptation entirely eliminated that creeping frowniness which time has laid on Agatha Christie's work. Easy to write, not requiring too much plotting, my companion pointed out the suave Thesiger's suspicious behaviour, but who would have thought the deadly Dials could possessing at the same time a slightly unreal air. The direction had gripping pace. Mere entertainment? Yes, and why not? There is a lovely clip of the Berry Brothers doing jumping splits all over the place. Fosse had a lot to say about choreographing with the camera, and about the differences between stage and screen. Inexorable stuff, which I shall remember.

enough clues to suggest the identity of the villain without making anything too obviously clear. It would have taken a black belt at Cluedo to predict the final twist.

Limping along at the bottom of the class I doggedly backed the saturnine Sir Oswald until my companion pointed out the suave Thesiger's suspicious behaviour, but who would have thought the deadly Dials could possessing at the same time a slightly unreal air. The direction had gripping pace. Mere entertainment? Yes, and why not? There is a lovely clip of the Berry Brothers doing jumping splits all over the place. Fosse had a lot to say about choreographing with the camera, and about the differences between stage and screen. Inexorable stuff, which I shall remember.

learn from last night's *South Bank Show* (LWT) that it had sprung out of his quest for the meaning of life and death. But Fosse was also the creator of *Cabaret* and scores of other splendid entertainments: under Melvyn Bragg's competent questioning he and his career opened out in a fascinating way.

As the footage proved, Fosse had been a marvellous dancer. For such terpsichorean tricks as jumping splits he had turned to black performers for inspiration, and we saw a lovely clip of the Berry Brothers doing jumping splits all over the place. Fosse had a lot to say about choreographing with the camera, and about the differences between stage and screen. Inexorable stuff, which I shall remember.

Blair Brown inspired by the Russell touch

Blair Brown's first starring role in Hollywood does not, on the face of it, seem too promising. She is the romantic interest in a film in which the leading man turns into an ape. Yet Ken Russell's *Altered States*, based on a science fiction novel by Paddy Chayevsky, has been a surprise hit in America. Miss Brown—who in her early career narrowly avoided becoming a go-go dancer in the British television programme *Ready, Steady, Go!*—has emerged from this latest exotic endeavour as a sought-after leading lady.



Blair Brown

The pseudo-scientific plot concerns a researcher, played by William Hurt, who immerses himself in a tank of water for extended periods. He does so to probe altered states of consciousness and, after sitting in on a Mexican sacred mushroom ceremony, he succeeds in taking his body back in time to earlier forms of human development. The most spectacular scene occurs when, in a temporary regression to the cave man, he escapes from the tank, assaults a guard and does unspeakable things with mountain sheep in Boston Zoo.

If all this sounds cranky in summary, imagine how hard it must be to act it with any conviction. Through it all, Miss Brown is required to play the role of an understanding wife, herself an anthropologist. (There is a vogue in Hollywood for brainy women: in a film she has just finished she is an ornithologist.) In *Altered States* she is almost the only sane person in the screenplay. She has her husband's children, worries about his sanity, divorces him and in the end joins him in turning into a human embryo.

She does it all with aplomb, helped by her having some

sympathy for hallucinatory experiences. "I was a real child of the Sixties, a real hippie," she explains. "I had taken a lot of drugs in drama school. This was the first time I'd seen all the drugs and religious imagery in a screenplay. There are poetic passages and images that I found very moving. The metaphysical aspect, about the nature of reality and matter, was something I had explored in my experiences with drugs."

The imagery was created by Ken Russell, the director. Miss Brown found working with him an energizing experience. "He's very professional and very difficult," she says. "He demands a lot from people all the time and he certainly gives it. You work scenes in many different ways. It's exciting to work with him. He's not capricious. What he does is considered, though you may disagree with him. He's a visionary, not terribly literal-minded,

and I enjoyed that. . . . When he was difficult it was always about work. It's only bad when it's about their egos."

The most demanding part of the role physically was turning into an embryo at the end. It took three hours to put on the body costume and make-up and for four hours after that she could neither eat nor go to the lavatory. "That's why they had to get unknowns for the part," she says. "Well-known actors wouldn't have put up with it."

Though virtually unknown in Hollywood, the petite and articulate Miss Brown has ten years' experience as a stage actress, much of it in Canada, where she attended drama school in Montreal from 1967 to 1970. She has been chiefly in classical roles, although her most recent stage appearance, in Washington, was the Kate Nelligan part in David Hare's *Plenty*. Her filmation with *Ready, Steady, Go!* came in 1967. She had been offered a

dancing role in the show but then was accepted for the Montreal Drama School and went to Canada instead.

She had never consciously planned to be an actress; she had visions of being a surgeon or a scientist before she dropped out of college after two years. "Like Spencer Tracy thought acting wasn't a profession for a grown man, I thought it wasn't for a grown woman," she says.

Those unmoved by Russell's hallucinatory visions might feel that this film is not for a grown person to be seen in or at, but it has clearly struck a chord with American filmgoers, feeding their current taste for the surreal and the fantastic.

Now that she has finished playing her ornithologist (in a film to be called *Continental Divide*), Miss Blair is temporarily not working. She is going back to Malibu to do up the neo-Gothic (1950) mini-castle she shares with her boyfriend. It is not that she has lacked offers, but she has not found a part she can get to grips with. "There aren't any good parts for women in movies at the moment," she says. "Come to think of it, there aren't many good parts for men. I guess it's just not a good time for human beings."

She is looking for a serious character role. "All those Australian movies we have here at the moment and are doing such good box-office—they have strong character roles but you couldn't raise 25 cents to make a movie like that here. All the parts I've been reading are just women reacting to men and I don't want that." I suppose, once you have reacted to your husband turning into an ape-man, everything else seems tame.

Carlyle's *French Revolution* has been described as history seen by lightning flash. *God's Fifth Column* is history enacted by a motley of its makers presented under brilliant and carefully arranged spotlights. First on stage is Margot Tennant. Seemingly an odd choice. But she was not only a British social

leader but also the future wife of the future Prime Minister who was to lead us to war. Gerhardt's opening paragraph epitomizes his method. As the century entered its last decade, Margot Tennant was twenty-six, with four more years of dazzling spinsterhood ahead before becoming Mrs. Asquith. William II, turned thirty-one, had been sitting on the German throne for two years, in exaltation, in excitement, Hitler was approaching his first birthday. Tolstoy had put sixty-two years behind him, and was faced with twenty more to unravel the angry dust in. The century was getting on in flippancy, gestures and mignish signs. The Empress Frederick, Alexander III, Chekhov, John Morley, F. E. Smith, D. H. Lawrence, Bismarck, Curzon, Bal-four, are quickly added. Hitler's four is contested with Lenin's, mother's Bryan, Tchaikovsky, Wilde, Zola, Seeley, Froude, Chamberlain, Kipling (and other romantic imperialists play their parts. Here are A. G. Gardiner's *Prophecy*, *Prisoners* and *Kings* and not reflectively but in action.

God's Fifth Column is history, however idiosyncratic. It is on the move all the time. It rises to heights of description: the deaths of Tolstoy, Chekhov, and Frouse. It is a theme of their own to the book: the slow descent to execution of the Tsar and his family, with the Empress mending the Emperor's trousers along the way; the inexorable approach of both world wars; Lenin's train journey back to Russia, and the kaleidoscope of the Revolution—all are memorable. The dashing of Curzon's ultimate ambition shows what he can do on a miniature scale.

The book's crowning irony is its Epilogue. The new world that Gerhardt declared forty years ago was being unmade, scarcely demanded, is now far further away than ever. International and national lawlessness circle the globe. The world's evils show no signs of being susceptible to Beethoven or Mozart. Far from "the structurally admirable United States" serving as a model to the rest of the world, nationalism is rampant. Nobility is, however, not to be scorned because it is being reversed. Mr Gerhardt's last book has not the perfection of his first, but it is a continuously readable, stimulating, and impressive work.

William Haley

ECO/Kraemer Queen Elizabeth Hall

Hilary Finch

In 1932 a film company made a blunder that cost them 70,000 francs (the English Chamber Orchestra's imaginative programming often provides a good story). They asked Ravel to write some music for Challepin to sing in a film about the Quixote, secretly and foolishly counted four other composers as well, including Ibert, whose version they chose. They were promptly sued by Ravel.

Thomas Allen's persuasive performance on Friday made it clear that we still hear too little of Ravel's last work, the three songs of Don Quixote à Dulcinée. Each one is based on a Spanish or Basque dance: the pulsating, horn-flecked "Chanson romanesque" was sung with delightfully urbane passion; the swirling final "Chanson à boire" was taut of diction, tone and rhythm but lies just a little too low for Ravel to project it with quite enough panache.

Between the two, like a fallow field, lies the "Chanson épique", a sombre prayer to Saint Michael and the Madonna, who, as in Schumann's *Dichterliebe*, re-

minds the young man of his other Lady: on Friday it was beautifully coloured and shaped vocally and orchestrally.

Ravel's *Pavane pour une Infante défunte* was a sensitive bridge between this and Mr Allen's contribution to the first, baroque half of the evening, three arias from Handel's three-act cantata *Apollo e Dafne*. The chase almost got out of hand in the central scene of Apollo's pursuit, and Mr Allen seemed uncertain about quite how to treat his *da capo* vocally in two flanking scenes which were sung nevertheless with poised, sustained ease, as with poised, sustained ease, as elegantly and confidently as they were supported orchestrally.

When Neil Black and James Brown, oboes, took their well-deserved bow after the opening *Arrival of the Queen of Sheba*, they pointed another particularly apt piece of programming. Not only in that work, but also in Handel's Op 3 No 4 Concerto Grosso and in Haydn's Symphony No 90, they, together with the bassoon and flute, made the very most of every opportunity to lighten, reinvigorate and freshen the orchestral texture. Their playing, as co-stars of the evening, was a constant delight.

New conductor with a new symphony

The Greek conductor Spiros Argiris, who works regularly at the Cologne Opera, makes his British debut at St John's, Smith Square, on March 28 with the first public performance in Britain of Elliott Carter's first symphony. The orchestra is the Young Musicians' Symphony Orchestra, with which Mr Argiris has also conducted Mahler's fifth symphony.

Ballet gala

Marguerite Porter, Mikhail Messerer, Wayne Sleep, Maine Gielgud, Robert Darius will be among the artists appearing at the gala at Sadler's Wells on March 15 in aid of the scholarship fund for the Urdang Academy of Ballet and Performing Arts.

Some of the reviews on this page are reprinted from Friday's later editions

Edward Hopper



Arts Council of Great Britain

11 February-29 March

Hayward Gallery
South Bank London SE1
also showing: William Johnstone

Motor racing

Lotus break through with twin chassis

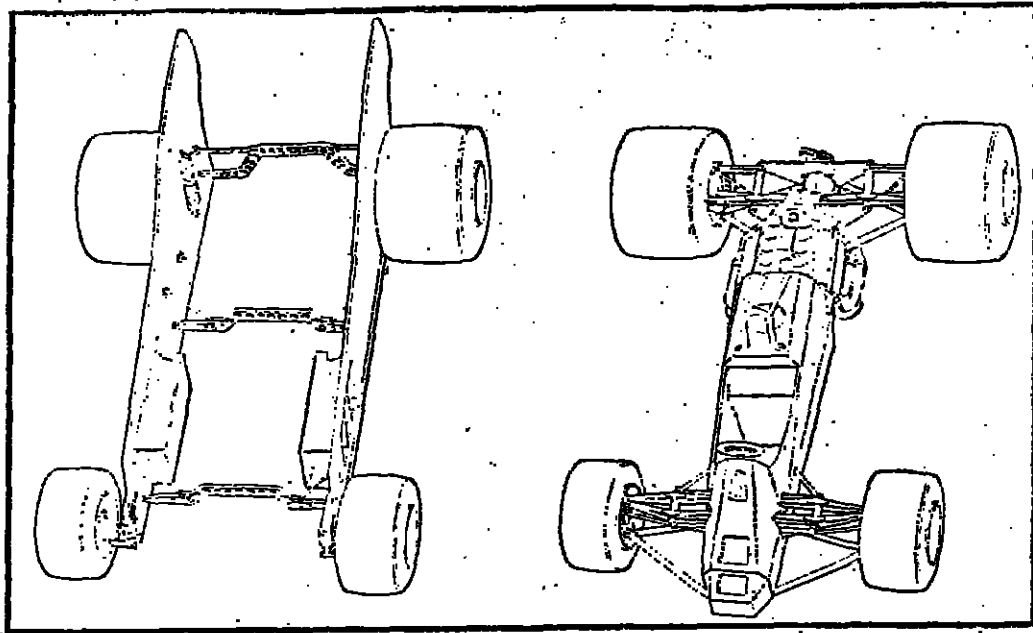
By John Elmsden

Colin Chapman and his team of Lotus research engineers have once again enhanced their reputation as the supreme pioneers of new concepts in racing car design.

In 1962 they made all existing cars obsolete with the introduction of the monocoque chassis. In 1967 they led the way again by making the engine an integral part of the chassis. Three years ago they forged another major breakthrough in using aerodynamics to create the ground-effects car. Now they have unveiled the Grand Prix car with two separate chassis. Far fetched though it may sound, this is a concept which others are almost certain to follow the Lotus lead. The design would seem to meet the latest formula on regulations.

After 21 months of secret development, the first of the new cars, designated the Essex, was flown out from London yesterday morning to California, where two days of testing at the Willow Springs race track are planned for this week. If these are successful the T.88 will take its place alongside the two conventional Lotus 49s in the paddock at Long Beach, where the United States Grand Prix West will open the 1971 world championship series next Sunday.

The first car has been allocated to the team leader Elio de Angelis, and a second T.88 is under construction and should be ready for Nigel Mansell to use in the Brazilian Grand Prix on Oct. 12. The dual-chassis concept is another typically ingenious Chapman solution to what he has



Two into one does go: the ladder-type outer chassis of the Essex Lotus T88 (left) takes the aerodynamic struts while the inner chassis (right) insulates the driver, engine and transmission from vibrations and shocks.

described as the irreconcilable requirements of a car's suspension during the proper use of ground-effect aerodynamics. So successful have designers become in using air-flow to turn down on the track that the spring stiffness required to hold them there has

made the car almost impossible to drive on the limits. Drivers have complained of intolerable vibration, severe bruising, double vision and even difficulty in keeping their feet on the pedals.

With the T.88, the very high aerodynamic loads have been iso-

lated from those generated from the track. This has been achieved by rigidly attaching a one-piece outer body to a simple ladder-type chassis comprising a pair of vertical side plates made of carbon fibre and Kevlar composite material, braced by three steel

cross members. Four stiff coil-spring-damper units mounted diagonally alongside the wheels provide the firm suspension required to withstand the high aerodynamic loads created by the body.

The driver's cockpit forms part of a separate inner chassis which also carries the engine, transmission and most other mechanical units, plus the fuel cell, and this is suspended much more softly through inboard mounted coil-spring-damper units. The effect is rather like that achieved by a commercial vehicle with a sprung cab, but in this case not only does it enhance driver comfort and controllability, it also insulates much of the car from the violent shocks and loads subjected to the stiffly suspended outer-chassis.

There is an inevitable weight penalty having two chassis instead of one, although the liberal use of lightweight and sophisticated materials in forming honeycomb-filled composite structures has done much to minimize the weight increase over a conventional single chassis. Also all car constructors effectively have been given an extra 20kg to play with following the removal of the skirt and an increase in the minimum weight limit for cars of 10kg.

The Lotus team have been going through a thin period since their first ground-effects car, the Lotus 73, gave them such a decisive advantage over all their rivals in 1978. With the T.88 they now have the opportunity to make a big come back and to offer the Cosworth-Ford DFV engine, now approaching its fifteenth season of racing, a further lease of life.

Athletics

Victory goes to Goater but Moorcroft steals limelight

By Paul Harrison

Julian Goater was an overwhelming winner through mud, wind and rain of the senior title at the National cross-country championships, sponsored by Provincial Insurance, at Parliament Hill Fields, Hampstead, on Saturday. The 17-year-old RAF officer stationed at Harrgate, won the glory of one of the biggest winning margins ever (nearly two minutes) but much of the limelight was diverted elsewhere: to David Moorcroft.

Moorcroft, also 17, the Common wealth Games 1,500 metres champion, was left at the start when he mistook the three-minute warning gun for the five-minute one and lost about 100 yards before he caught the pack of more than 2,000 competitors. For the rest of the nine-mile course, he had to pick his way through the hunch, finishing an extraordinary fourth. It was a performance that earned him a place in the English pair to defend the team title in the international championships in Madrid on March 28. There, where conditions are likely to be flat and fast, the track man may come into his own.

Yet it was Goater's power that prevailed on Saturday, the Shafesbury Harrier commenting: "He was the best runner I have ever seen. After the first half mile all I had to do was keep going." He won in 44 min 40 sec from second-placed Hercules Wimbledon (46 min 34 sec).

The English team for Madrid, announced after the National, is: Goater, Clarke, McLeod, Blinn, Newton, Forster, Ford, Moorcroft and Rose. Nine of 16 included despite not taking part in Parliament Hill. He ran instead in the American championships.

There is room in the junior team for Jonathan Ross, 16, included of great promise from Cambridge, Cornwall, who won the youth's race by nearly a minute. Richards had no prizes at the conditions. "This is cross-country," he said. "If it was dry and

sunny, it wouldn't be cross country."

He had a good start, which was rewarded for the beginning of the race was a shambles. There were repeated rolling starts and in the end the 1,444 youths went of their own momentum with the starter's gun never being fired. A lone steward, some 50 metres up the course, tried, in vain, to stem the flow but the runners simply submerged him and flooded on and by like a tide along a beach. Such false starts have become all too common.

SENIOR (9 miles): 1. J. Goater (Shafesbury Harriers), 44 min 40 sec; 2. D. Moorcroft (Commonwealth), 46 min 34 sec; 3. J. Ross (RAF), 47 min 11 sec; 4. G. Clarke (RAF), 47 min 11 sec; 5. J. Newton (RAF), 47 min 11 sec; 6. J. Forster (RAF), 47 min 11 sec; 7. J. Ford (RAF), 47 min 11 sec; 8. J. Rose (RAF), 47 min 11 sec; 9. J. Blinn (RAF), 47 min 11 sec; 10. J. McLeod (RAF), 47 min 11 sec.

JUNIOR (6 miles): 1. J. Goater (Shafesbury Harriers), 44 min 40 sec; 2. D. Moorcroft (Commonwealth), 46 min 34 sec; 3. J. Ross (RAF), 47 min 11 sec; 4. G. Clarke (RAF), 47 min 11 sec; 5. J. Newton (RAF), 47 min 11 sec; 6. J. Forster (RAF), 47 min 11 sec; 7. J. Ford (RAF), 47 min 11 sec; 8. J. Rose (RAF), 47 min 11 sec; 9. J. Blinn (RAF), 47 min 11 sec; 10. J. McLeod (RAF), 47 min 11 sec.

YOUTH (4 miles): 1. J. Goater (Shafesbury Harriers), 44 min 40 sec; 2. D. Moorcroft (Commonwealth), 46 min 34 sec; 3. J. Ross (RAF), 47 min 11 sec; 4. G. Clarke (RAF), 47 min 11 sec; 5. J. Newton (RAF), 47 min 11 sec; 6. J. Forster (RAF), 47 min 11 sec; 7. J. Ford (RAF), 47 min 11 sec; 8. J. Rose (RAF), 47 min 11 sec; 9. J. Blinn (RAF), 47 min 11 sec; 10. J. McLeod (RAF), 47 min 11 sec.

Not quite the worst

One of the worst football teams in Britain yesterday celebrated their first victory, Cotgrave Colts, who have lost in 121 games in 15 matches in the North Sunday League, won 7-1 against St Anne's Wanderers, who have conceded 202 goals. "I thought we were bad but Wanderers were really shocking," the Cotgrave manager said.

IAC challenge rejection of open athletics

By Norman Fox

Last week's decision by the Amateur Athletic Association to reject "open" athletics is being challenged by the International Athletic Club on the grounds that the resolution was invalid. The IAC believe that open athletics is in the best interests of the sport.

Counsel's opinion has been sought by the IAC, who doubt that the vote of 117-101 against open athletics is valid. As a result the club suggests that there are three main reasons why the decision should not be acted upon "on or on behalf of the AAA".

The primary reason, they point out, is that the clubs were asked out to implement the recommendations, and if so, how; or (b) to amend the recommendations which implement them, and if so, how; or (c) to reject the recommendations, and if so, why. Counsel considered that these so-called resolutions "were not in those terms capable of a yes or no vote."

Apart from disagreeing with the wording of the resolutions, the IAC believe that several members sought to move amendments to them but the chairman "improperly refused to submit any such amendments to the meeting. The IAC want the AAA to convene another extraordinary meeting in which proper resolutions in relation to the recommendations of the report and/or the concept of 'open athletics' can be properly voted upon. The club will take the matter to the High Court if they do not have an acceptable response" by tomorrow evening.

Mustafa's defence
Detroit, March 8.—The World Boxing Association light-heavyweight champion Eddie Mustafa Muhammad will defend his title against Murray Sutherland, probably in Atlantic City.

For the record

Fencing

LONDON: Martini International Fencing Championships. Men's foil: 1. G. B. (Poland), 2. G. B. (Poland), 3. G. B. (Poland), 4. G. B. (Poland), 5. G. B. (Poland), 6. G. B. (Poland), 7. G. B. (Poland), 8. G. B. (Poland), 9. G. B. (Poland), 10. G. B. (Poland).

Hockey

MIDDELBURY CUP: Quarter-final: 1. G. B. (Poland), 2. G. B. (Poland), 3. G. B. (Poland), 4. G. B. (Poland), 5. G. B. (Poland), 6. G. B. (Poland), 7. G. B. (Poland), 8. G. B. (Poland), 9. G. B. (Poland), 10. G. B. (Poland).

Golf

BANGKOK: Thailand Open. 1. G. B. (Poland), 2. G. B. (Poland), 3. G. B. (Poland), 4. G. B. (Poland), 5. G. B. (Poland), 6. G. B. (Poland), 7. G. B. (Poland), 8. G. B. (Poland), 9. G. B. (Poland), 10. G. B. (Poland).

Tennis

LOS ANGELES: Women's tournament. 1. G. B. (Poland), 2. G. B. (Poland), 3. G. B. (Poland), 4. G. B. (Poland), 5. G. B. (Poland), 6. G. B. (Poland), 7. G. B. (Poland), 8. G. B. (Poland), 9. G. B. (Poland), 10. G. B. (Poland).

Basketball

BRITISH FEDERATION CUP: Final: 1. G. B. (Poland), 2. G. B. (Poland), 3. G. B. (Poland), 4. G. B. (Poland), 5. G. B. (Poland), 6. G. B. (Poland), 7. G. B. (Poland), 8. G. B. (Poland), 9. G. B. (Poland), 10. G. B. (Poland).

Rifle shooting

NOTTINGHAM: British open single shot championships. 1. G. B. (Poland), 2. G. B. (Poland), 3. G. B. (Poland), 4. G. B. (Poland), 5. G. B. (Poland), 6. G. B. (Poland), 7. G. B. (Poland), 8. G. B. (Poland), 9. G. B. (Poland), 10. G. B. (Poland).

Show jumping

ANTWERP: International show jumping. 1. G. B. (Poland), 2. G. B. (Poland), 3. G. B. (Poland), 4. G. B. (Poland), 5. G. B. (Poland), 6. G. B. (Poland), 7. G. B. (Poland), 8. G. B. (Poland), 9. G. B. (Poland), 10. G. B. (Poland).

Lacrosse

CANBERRA: Women's international. 1. G. B. (Poland), 2. G. B. (Poland), 3. G. B. (Poland), 4. G. B. (Poland), 5. G. B. (Poland), 6. G. B. (Poland), 7. G. B. (Poland), 8. G. B. (Poland), 9. G. B. (Poland), 10. G. B. (Poland).

Gymnastics

PARIS: Grand Prix tournament. 1. G. B. (Poland), 2. G. B. (Poland), 3. G. B. (Poland), 4. G. B. (Poland), 5. G. B. (Poland), 6. G. B. (Poland), 7. G. B. (Poland), 8. G. B. (Poland), 9. G. B. (Poland), 10. G. B. (Poland).

Netball

SHEFFIELD: British championship. 1. G. B. (Poland), 2. G. B. (Poland), 3. G. B. (Poland), 4. G. B. (Poland), 5. G. B. (Poland), 6. G. B. (Poland), 7. G. B. (Poland), 8. G. B. (Poland), 9. G. B. (Poland), 10. G. B. (Poland).

Cycling

ANTWERP: Tour of Flanders. 1. G. B. (Poland), 2. G. B. (Poland), 3. G. B. (Poland), 4. G. B. (Poland), 5. G. B. (Poland), 6. G. B. (Poland), 7. G. B. (Poland), 8. G. B. (Poland), 9. G. B. (Poland), 10. G. B. (Poland).

Basketball

BRITISH FEDERATION CUP: Final: 1. G. B. (Poland), 2. G. B. (Poland), 3. G. B. (Poland), 4. G. B. (Poland), 5. G. B. (Poland), 6. G. B. (Poland), 7. G. B. (Poland), 8. G. B. (Poland), 9. G. B. (Poland), 10. G. B. (Poland).

Rifle shooting

NOTTINGHAM: British open single shot championships. 1. G. B. (Poland), 2. G. B. (Poland), 3. G. B. (Poland), 4. G. B. (Poland), 5. G. B. (Poland), 6. G. B. (Poland), 7. G. B. (Poland), 8. G. B. (Poland), 9. G. B. (Poland), 10. G. B. (Poland).

Tennis

Mottram and a gamble restore British pride

By Rex Bellamy

Tennis Correspondent

Take pride, this morning, in British tennis. Giving their finest performance since they beat Australia in 1978, Britain beat Italy 3-2 in the first round of the Davis Cup tie that ended at the Brighton Centre yesterday. On this last day Adriano Panatta beat Richard Lewis 6-4, 6-2, 6-4, to put Italy level, but Christopher Mottram playing a "live" fifth rubber for the first time, defeated "The Little Soldier", Corrado Baccazzini, 6-3, 6-2, 6-2.

Under the new format this puts Britain in the last eight. Their next opponents, New Zealand, have the right to play at home but have asked that they be played in Britain. Subject to agreement on financial terms the tie will probably be played at Eastbourne the week after Wimbledon.

Italy may have been too confident. They had beaten Britain eight times since the Italians were crushed at Eastbourne, just along the coast, in 1933. They had reached the final four times in five years. In terms of rankings, reputations, and experience they were obviously the stronger team. But it was their age, an age at which their competitive assurance was subject to erosion—especially under the stress of having to win three sets in an alien environment.

Britain were depending on Mottram to win both his singles and his doubles. The ability of Lewis or the doubles team to close what seemed, on paper, to be an awful gap in class. But Lewis, who had won the tennis first day ended as most of us expected it. The sounder Mottram won 3-6, 6-3, 6-3, 4-6, against Panatta, who did not serve well enough and was forced to take two more chances. Barazzutti then beat Lewis 6-4, 1-6, 6-3, 6-2, 6-1.

With Mark Cox's preliminary help, Lewis had raised the level of his game. A stout heart and a strong back, he had been on this previously untried peak for so long that he even had a black point for a lead in the first set. Even in the doubles, Britain's morale more good than Italy's. Lewis, in short, showed Britain a glimpse of daylight. Andrew Jarrett and John Smith pushed the door wide open.

It was much to Mottram's credit that what would have been a long and nerve-racking last match had become increasingly predictable and lasted only an hour and 57 minutes. Barazzutti had three break points in the first set, but Mottram broke twice to win it 6-4. In the second set, Mottram broke three times to win it 6-3. In the third set, Mottram broke three times to win it 6-3. In the fourth set, Mottram broke three times to win it 6-3.

It was much to Mottram's credit that what would have been a long and nerve-racking last match had become increasingly predictable and lasted only an hour and 57 minutes. Barazzutti had three break points in the first set, but Mottram broke twice to win it 6-4. In the second set, Mottram broke three times to win it 6-3. In the third set, Mottram broke three times to win it 6-3. In the fourth set, Mottram broke three times to win it 6-3.

Unknown Mexican forces

US doubles surrender

Paul Ramirez teamed with Jorge Lozano, aged 17, to day to defeat Mary Riessen and Sherwood Stewart 6-4, 3-6, 9-7, 0-6, 6-3 and give Mexico a 2-1 advantage over the United States in the opening round Davis Cup competition in Carlsbad, California.

Ramirez, the Mexican No 1, was playing in his second match after having levelled the competition at 1-1 yesterday by heading Tanner 3-6, 6-6, 6-1, 6-3 in a thrilling contest. He encouraged his young team colleague to raise his game, and Lozano played like a veteran.

Mexico got off to a quick start in the doubles winning the important first set. After winning the opening set, Ramirez felt he was in a thrilling contest. He encouraged his young team colleague to raise his game, and Lozano played like a veteran.

Americans levelled, however, taking the fourth set 6-0. But Ramirez and Lozano responded well. Ramirez held service, they went to 3-0 as Stewart was broken and Lozano held. Ramirez, however, was broken in the fifth and the Americans trailed 3-2.

The significant break occurred when Riessen, who had been experiencing difficulty throughout the three-hour, seven-minute match, was broken giving Mexico a 3-3 lead.

Sedgfield programme

2.15 CROOK HURDLE (Selling handicap: £444: 2m)

1. G. B. (Poland), 2. G. B. (Poland), 3. G. B. (Poland), 4. G. B. (Poland), 5. G. B. (Poland), 6. G. B. (Poland), 7. G. B. (Poland), 8. G. B. (Poland), 9. G. B. (Poland), 10. G. B. (Poland).

4.15 NORTON HURDLE (Handicap: £704: 2m)

1. G. B. (Poland), 2. G. B. (Poland), 3. G. B. (Poland), 4. G. B. (Poland), 5. G. B. (Poland), 6. G. B. (Poland), 7. G. B. (Poland), 8. G. B. (Poland), 9. G. B. (Poland), 10. G. B. (Poland).

3.15 ROBIN SIMPSON CHASE (Handicap: £814: 2m)

1. G. B. (Poland), 2. G. B. (Poland), 3. G. B. (Poland), 4. G. B. (Poland), 5. G. B. (Poland), 6. G. B. (Poland), 7. G. B. (Poland), 8. G. B. (Poland), 9. G. B. (Poland), 10. G. B. (Poland).

3.45 DURHAM NATIONAL CHASE (Handicap: £1,648: 31m)

1. G. B. (Poland), 2. G. B. (Poland), 3. G. B. (Poland), 4. G. B. (Poland), 5. G. B. (Poland), 6. G. B. (Poland), 7. G. B. (Poland), 8. G. B. (Poland), 9. G. B. (Poland), 10. G. B. (Poland).

4.15 CASTLE EDEN CHASE (Novices: £362: 3m 600cd)

1. G. B. (Poland), 2. G. B. (Poland), 3. G. B. (Poland), 4. G. B. (Poland), 5. G. B. (Poland), 6. G. B. (Poland), 7. G. B. (Poland), 8. G. B. (Poland), 9. G. B. (Poland), 10. G. B. (Poland).

4.45 GRYTE HURDLE (Novices: £215: 2m)

1. G. B. (Poland), 2. G. B. (Poland), 3. G. B. (Poland), 4. G. B. (Poland), 5. G. B. (Poland), 6. G. B. (Poland), 7. G. B. (Poland), 8. G. B. (Poland), 9. G. B. (Poland), 10. G. B. (Poland).

Golf

Double firs for Wadhwa as a woman tees off

By Peter Ryde

Jane Tucker, a third undergraduate at Oxford University, has been included in the "second team" of women's golfers to play in a match against the Cambridge ladies at Southport and Alderley Edge before the unit match, which begins at 10 on March 20.

This break with tradition followed an exchange between the Oxford Diva and Nigel Platt, and his opponent at Cambridge, as a result which was decided to be a match between the two teams. Tucker, who is a student at Cambridge, was one of the first to make a mark for the university.

Whether she would make the team without it, Tucker was not prepared to admit that the grade of the request had put her in a "hot bed" of controversy.

Purists may growl and that conditions should be the same for all seeking a place on the team. But Tucker, who is a student at Cambridge, was one of the first to make a mark for the university.

Whether she would make the team without it, Tucker was not prepared to admit that the grade of the request had put her in a "hot bed" of controversy.

Purists may growl and that conditions should be the same for all seeking a place on the team. But Tucker, who is a student at Cambridge, was one of the first to make a mark for the university.

Whether she would make the team without it, Tucker was not prepared to admit that the grade of the request had put her in a "hot bed" of controversy.

Purists may growl and that conditions should be the same for all seeking a place on the team. But Tucker, who is a student at Cambridge, was one of the first to make a mark for the university.

Whether she would make the team without it, Tucker was not prepared to admit that the grade of the request had put her in a "hot bed" of controversy.

Purists may growl and that conditions should be the same for all seeking a place on the team. But Tucker, who is a student at Cambridge, was one of the first to make a mark for the university.

Whether she would make the team without it, Tucker was not prepared to admit that the grade of the request had put her in a "hot bed" of controversy.

Purists may growl and that conditions should be the same for all seeking a place on the team. But Tucker, who is a student at Cambridge, was one of the first to make a mark for the university.

Whether she would make the team without it, Tucker was not prepared to admit that the grade of the request had put her in a "hot bed" of controversy.

Purists may growl and that conditions should be the same for all seeking a place on the team. But Tucker, who is a student at Cambridge, was one of the first to make a mark for the university.

Whether she would make the team without it, Tucker was not prepared to admit that the grade of the request had put her in a "hot bed" of controversy.

Purists may growl and that conditions should be the same for all seeking a place on the team. But Tucker, who is a student at Cambridge, was one of the first to make a mark for the university.

Whether she would make the team without it, Tucker was not prepared to admit that the grade of the request had put her in a "hot bed" of controversy.

Purists may growl and that conditions should be the same for all seeking a place on the team. But Tucker, who is a student at Cambridge, was one of the first to make a mark for the university.

Whether she would make the team without it, Tucker was not prepared to admit that the grade of the request had put her in a "hot bed" of controversy.

Purists may growl and that conditions should be the same for all seeking a place on the team. But Tucker, who is a student at Cambridge, was one of the first to make a mark for the university.

Whether she would make the team without it, Tucker was not prepared to admit that the grade of the request had put her in a "hot bed" of controversy.

Purists may growl and that conditions should be the same for all seeking a place on the team. But Tucker, who is a student at Cambridge, was one of the first to make a mark for the university.

Whether she would make the team without it, Tucker was not prepared to admit that the grade of the request had put her in a "hot bed" of controversy.

Racing

Milbank triumphs again with Prince Melchior

From Desmond Stoneham

French Racing Correspondent

Cagnes-sur-Mer, March 8. Charles Milbank, the Yorkshire-born trainer, and his assistant owner, Nigel Latham-Sharp, took the £13,000 Grand Prix du Conseil General des Alpes-Maritimes for the second successive year with Prince Melchior at Cagnes-sur-Mer this afternoon. Bought as a pacemaker for last year's Prix de la Seine, he was last year's runner-up to Sing (at present injured).

Prince Melchior beat his stable companion, Chichibuy, by three and a half lengths with Naumir third. Milbank was also responsible for the fourth and the post, Duro.

The ever-consistent Prince Melchior, who paid just over 3-1 for a win on the Paris-Mutuel, will be teamed at group three Prix de la Seine at St-Cloud on March 21. Chichibuy, the winner of last year's group three Prix de l'Esperance

will contest France's top staying races, the Prix de Barbeville, Jean Prat and du Cadran.

After today's win, Milbank has now won 100 races with over £90,000 in prize money at Cagnes this season. Earlier in the afternoon another account, Sir Richard Brooks, saw his colours past the post first with Akkad at the Prix de Tunis to add another £10,000 to his Milbank total, although still inexperienced.

Akkad has shown enough promise to be allowed to take his chance in the group two Prix de Greffulhe at Longchamp on April 12.

Akkad defeated La Doua by two lengths and a half in the de Tunis with Red Flash (also Milbank trained) in third place. Last year, Milbank and Brooks won the same race with Dom Aldon, who was later sent to take the Prix du Jockey Club (French Derby) was eight lengths away in third place.

No go for Hughes

Rumours in Irish racing circles that Dessie Hughes will make a temporary comeback as a jump jockey for the season of the Hunt Festival, have been discounted by the now Kildare trainer. "I have no intention of taking out a licence to ride for myself or for any other trained," he said.

Newbury results

1. G. B. (Poland), 2. G. B. (Poland), 3. G. B. (Poland), 4. G. B. (Poland), 5. G. B. (Poland), 6. G. B. (Poland), 7. G. B. (Poland), 8. G. B. (Poland), 9. G. B. (Poland), 10. G. B. (Poland).

Haydock Park

1. G. B. (Poland), 2. G. B. (Poland), 3. G. B. (Poland), 4. G. B. (Poland), 5. G. B. (Poland),

SPORT

Rugby Union

Blakeway's injury casts a shadow

By Peter West

Rugby Correspondent

England 10

Ireland 6

There were reasons (cars

crash) that the departure of

Blakeway, which so transformed

the scrumming scene at Lans-

down Road on Saturday, may

be the end of his rugby

career. Preliminary X-rays appear

to have confirmed an initial diag-

nosis that he had fractured a nerve

in the neck. But this must be set

against a background in which, in

the mid-seventies, he spent 18

months out of the game after

breaching a bone in the same area.

The national selectors, awaiting

a full medical report, will leave

his position open this morning

when they announce the team

which they will select for the

French grand slam at Twickenham

on Saturday week, and give Eng-

land a share of the championship.

However, encouraging the next

bulletin on Blakeway may be, it

seems probable that the right head

prop against France will be Austin

Sheppard (Bristol), who was

named as a replacement for Fran-

cotton against Wales, or Gary

Pearce (Northampton), who

played throughout the championship

two years ago. But the more

notable Gosforth prop, Jeffrey Bell,

could also be in the running.

There will be a severe test for an

Irish side whose forwards lifted

themselves to their finest effort

of the season but remain pointless

which three matches. Yet they

could not capitalize on the clear

advantage that Blakeway's absence

gave them, whereas England had

the resilience to last the course

to, to continue two fine tries on

their own account, and to achieve

a victory, by a goal and a try to

two dropped goals, that in all the

circumstances, was honourably

earned.

It must be added, however,

that Ireland in the second quarter

almost certainly had cause to

doubt the result of the game. But

Dodge had made amends for a

knockout not long before, that

probably cost England another try

when they looked to have a clear

overlap.

From a visitor's stand-point, the

Irish, could not have been

better timed. By then, in spite of

a commanding English start, a

dummy and scything break by

Irish had inspired the Irish for-

wards, two drop goals had pri-

vileged a bandy Irish lead, and

Blakeway's removal had left his

image with a misfired by Dodge

terribly, it was a sliced clearance

by Slimey, of all people, that

led to the first points, by

MacNeill, from the 10 yards line

to run in a remarkable try from

just inside the Irish half.

A solid Irish scrumming put

carved in midfield and moving

the ball to the winger was in-

variably the prime tactic. In de-

fence, there was too much high

tackling.

What began as a match between

evenly balanced teams labelled

Green and Yellow became in-

creasingly hard for spectators to

watch as the Irish hands and

unit selectors shuffled their cards.

There were 10 changes at half-

time, including a change of

Irish scrumming, and some

later alterations included the back

divisions, each swapping jerseys

with the opposite number at the

three-quarter time. Clearly it will

not be for any lack of thorough-

ness if the right combination does

not emerge.

The selectors will announce their

team to meet England Colts at

the Wasps Ground on March 15

(kick-off 11 o'clock in London).

Against Scotland (Edinburgh, April

18); Wales (Bridgend, April 22);

and France (West Hartlepool, April

25).

A feature of the trial was that

the Irish selectors had the

best equipped pack. If some

barred officials and proud

parents, between them, correctly

informed your correspondent that

who was who amid the comings

and goings, Pickavance looked a

good technician at prop, and J. M.

hand of admirals and major-

generals seated in the stand, to

pitcher, were totally absorbed in the

fluctuations of a private battle.

Fair play prevailed and though

both sides made the usual crop

of mistakes, the heavy guys were un-

usually short. With the wind at

the Army's backs, Lovegrove was

first to tee up the ball and aim

for goal. But he was both short

and wide before succeeding after

a half-hour with a straight kick

from 30 metres out after the Army

had been pulled up at a ruck.

Thereabouts, the Navy's attack

but at the halfway mark the Army

turned round sitting uncomely, let

it be said on their three points.

The match, closely followed by

the Navy, and the initiative be-

longed now to the Navy, and

though the Army showed com-

mandable resistance, the Army's

gradually slipped from the

horizon.

The Army's last try, scored by

C. H. Smith, was a fine example

of the Army's attacking power.

The match, closely followed by

the Navy, and the initiative be-

longed now to the Navy, and

though the Army showed com-

mandable resistance, the Army's

gradually slipped from the

horizon.

The Army's last try, scored by

C. H. Smith, was a fine example

of the Army's attacking power.

The match, closely followed by

the Navy, and the initiative be-

longed now to the Navy, and

though the Army showed com-

mandable resistance, the Army's

gradually slipped from the

horizon.

The Army's last try, scored by

C. H. Smith, was a fine example

of the Army's attacking power.

The match, closely followed by

the Navy, and the initiative be-

longed now to the Navy, and

though the Army showed com-

mandable resistance, the Army's

gradually slipped from the

horizon.

The Army's last try, scored by

C. H. Smith, was a fine example

of the Army's attacking power.

The match, closely followed by

the Navy, and the initiative be-

longed now to the Navy, and

though the Army showed com-

mandable resistance, the Army's

gradually slipped from the

horizon.

The Army's last try, scored by

C. H. Smith, was a fine example

of the Army's attacking power.

The match, closely followed by

the Navy, and the initiative be-

longed now to the Navy, and

though the Army showed com-

mandable resistance, the Army's

gradually slipped from the

horizon.

The Army's last try, scored by

C. H. Smith, was a fine example

of the Army's attacking power.

The match, closely followed by

the Navy, and the initiative be-

longed now to the Navy, and

though the Army showed com-

mandable resistance, the Army's

gradually slipped from the

horizon.

The Army's last try, scored by

C. H. Smith, was a fine example

of the Army's attacking power.

The match, closely followed by

the Navy, and the initiative be-

longed now to the Navy, and

though the Army showed com-

mandable resistance, the Army's

gradually slipped from the

horizon.

The Army's last try, scored by

C. H. Smith, was a fine example

of the Army's attacking power.

The match, closely followed by

the Navy, and the initiative be-

longed now to the Navy, and

though the Army showed com-

mandable resistance, the Army's

gradually slipped from the

horizon.

The Army's last try, scored by

C. H. Smith, was a fine example

of the Army's attacking power.

The match, closely followed by

the Navy, and the initiative be-

longed now to the Navy, and

though the Army showed com-

mandable resistance, the Army's

gradually slipped from the

horizon.

The Army's last try, scored by

C. H. Smith, was a fine example

of the Army's attacking power.

The match, closely followed by

the Navy, and the initiative be-

longed now to the Navy, and

though the Army showed com-

mandable resistance, the Army's

gradually slipped from the

horizon.

The Army's last try, scored by

C. H. Smith, was a fine example

of the Army's attacking power.

The match, closely followed by

the Navy, and the initiative be-

longed now to the Navy, and

though the Army showed com-

mandable resistance, the Army's

gradually slipped from the

horizon.

The Army's last try, scored by

C. H. Smith, was a fine example

of the Army's attacking power.

The match, closely followed by

the Navy, and the initiative be-

longed now to the Navy, and

though the Army showed com-

mandable resistance, the Army's

gradually slipped from the

horizon.

The Army's last try, scored by

C. H. Smith, was a fine example

of the Army's attacking power.

The match, closely followed by

the Navy, and the initiative be-

longed now to the Navy, and

though the Army showed com-

mandable resistance, the Army's

gradually slipped from the

horizon.

The Army's last try, scored by

C. H. Smith, was a fine example

of the Army's attacking power.

The match, closely followed by

the Navy, and the initiative be-

longed now to the Navy, and

though the Army showed com-

mandable resistance, the Army's

gradually slipped from the

horizon.

The Army's last try, scored by

C. H. Smith, was a fine example

of the Army's attacking power.

The match, closely followed by

the Navy, and the initiative be-

longed now to the Navy, and

though the Army showed com-

mandable resistance, the Army's

gradually slipped from the

horizon.

The Army's last try, scored by

C. H. Smith, was a fine example

of the Army's attacking power.

The match, closely followed by

the Navy, and the initiative be-

longed now to the Navy, and

though the Army showed com-

mandable resistance, the Army's

gradually slipped from the

horizon.

The Army's last try, scored by

C. H. Smith, was a fine example

of the Army's attacking power.

The match, closely followed by

the Navy, and the initiative be-

longed now to the Navy, and

though the Army showed com-

mandable resistance, the Army's

gradually slipped from the

horizon.

The Army's last try, scored by

C. H. Smith, was a fine example

of the Army's attacking power.

The match, closely followed by

the Navy, and the initiative be-

longed now to the Navy, and

though the Army showed com-

mandable resistance, the Army's

gradually slipped from the

horizon.

The Army's last try, scored by

C. H. Smith, was a fine example

of the Army's attacking power.

The match, closely followed by

the Navy, and the initiative be-

longed now to the Navy, and

though the Army showed com-

mandable resistance, the Army's

The bitter battle of nerves over pay restraint

The pickets outside Downing Street this morning are a painfully public index of the Government's failure to persuade its own employees of the necessity of pay restraint. Ministerial pleas for "realism" over wage rises have gone unheeded, and the conflict is now in the open.

Coming so soon after last month's payment surrender to the miners over pit closures and jobs, the confrontation over civil service pay presents the Cabinet with another full-blown crisis of credibility, and it is hard to see how a face-saving compromise can be salvaged from the current impasse.

Both sides are playing for high stakes. The Government is hardening its whole policy of cash limits and its authority as an employer, while the unions are gambling on their ability to disrupt the flow of tax revenue to the Treasury by closing to Sir Geoffrey Howe's Budget.

By going for the nation's financial jugular, rather than services to the public, the unions calculate that ministers will have to come back to the bargaining table quickly. But in the aftermath of the dramatic climbdown on cash limits for the coal industry, the Cabinet is scarcely in a position to concede another defeat at the hands of public sector unions only half-way through the year.

Ministers have secured some useful bridgeheads in the 71 per cent settlements for local government manual workers and teachers, though even these agreements probably owe more to very real fears of unemployment than to the smacks of firm government.

Elsewhere, union negotiators

Some key settlements and claims in the current pay round

Number	Group	State of negotiations
225,000	Coalminers	13% ten-month deal
57,000	Ford car workers	9.5% settlement
1,000,000	Local government manuals	7.5% agreement
2,500,000	Engineering workers	8.2% on basic rates
30,000	Firmen	18.8% "comparability" deal
250,000	NHS manuals	6% rejected
550,000	Civil servants	7% rejected; strikes starting
32,000	Water workers	13% offer; acceptance recommended
96,000	Power workers	11% rejected
70,000	Steel workers	6-month freeze then 7%
29,000	Merchant seamen	12% accepted; arbitration on overtime
50,000	British Airways workers	Three-month freeze, then 8 per cent offer
750,000	Building workers	20% plus shorter work week claimed
200,000	Clearing Bank staff	8.5% rejected, action planned

remain confident of their ability to drive their way through the single-figure wage guidelines. The miners reluctantly accepted 13 per cent, while the water workers appear more grudging about taking a similar package. The power workers have rejected 11 per cent, and the gas men expect to do considerably better than the last offer of 10 per cent.

These public sector developments are taking place as private industry reels from crisis to crisis and pay deals are "firmly in single figures" according to the CBI. From 16 per cent last summer, the level of settlements tumbled to 8 or 9 per cent in the new year and is still falling. Indeed, some West Midlands firms are reporting zero-increase agreements, and nearly half the companies reporting to the CBI cite the risk of redundancies as the main cause of shopfloor moderation.

However, the fear of unemployment has evidently not

had as much impact in the public sector as it has in private industry. It was a potent factor in the local government negotiations and in areas such as British Steel, British Leyland and British Airways where state enterprise has to compete in a free market place. But in the gas, water and electricity monopolies, in the traditionally militant mines and elsewhere the same anxieties have not been generated.

In this context, it is interesting to note that a comprehensive brief on their dispute prepared by the civil service unions provides a question-and-answer rebuttal of likely criticisms of their strike campaign. Not one of the 15 model questions asks: "Won't a higher settlement than the 7 per cent offer mean fewer jobs?"

Of course, the civil service has shed some 70,000 jobs since the Conservatives took office. But most of these have gone via the relatively painless route of natural wastage and non-replacement.

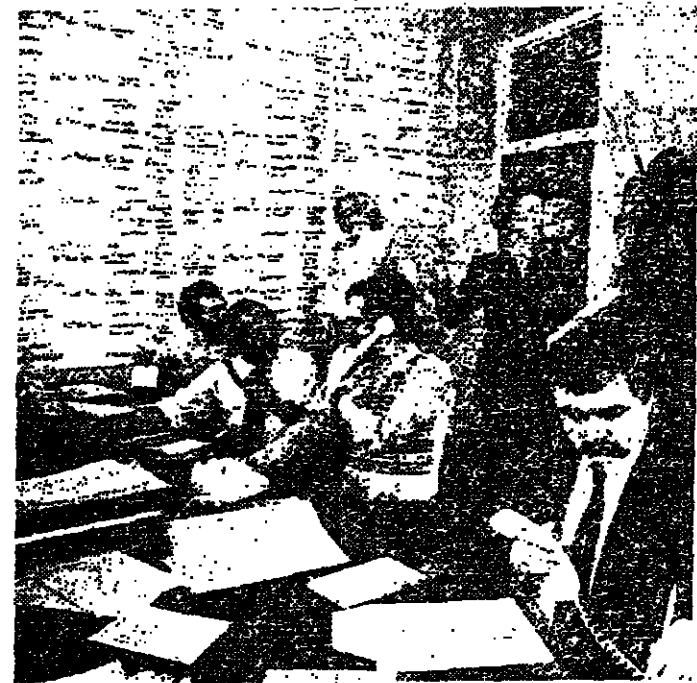
And if the civil services

unions do not fear unemployment, nor are they greatly anxious about the risk of service personnel taking over their jobs during the dispute.

These considerations are already well known to ministers, whose chief response is likely to be a "big stick" policy of mass suspensions and reprisals against groups of staff who refuse to do the work of strikers. The unknown quantity in the forthcoming guerrilla war is how long the unions' nerve will hold out.

This is the first time that all nine civil service unions have united in a common claim and common industrial action that cuts across occupational and status boundaries. And the more links there are in the chain, the greater the likelihood that one or more will give.

One possible solution already being aired privately by the Civil Service Department is an inquiry into what should take the place of the Pay Research Unit (PRU), the comparability fact-finding body whose work has been unceremoniously



Civil service strike operations room: little fear of redundancies.

suspended. Its reports, which form the basis of collective bargaining for civil servants, have been suppressed and the sense of grievance in the service has been fed more by this act than by the modesty of Lord Soames's 7 per cent offer. It smacks of rejecting the unions' decision.

But the Government is deeply suspicious of the whole mechanism of comparability between public and private employment, and having scrapped the Clegg commission now wants to shift to a more easily-managed system for assessing the worth of its own employees.

The trouble with PRU is that it has traditionally sought to make good the gap between salaries in public employment and best practice in large, roughly analogous private sector firms; whereas for Conservatives the reality of the world outside Whitehall is a jungle ranging from back-street rogue outfits to the relatively secure environment of blue-chip private enterprise.

Over the 25 years that the

system has operated, the civil service unions have honed the statistical reports of the PRU into a formidable bargaining weapon. In effect, a government-financed research body has been providing the unions with bullets to fire back at the Cabinet, and perhaps it was too good to last.

But in their keenness to be seen to be standing firm when all around in the public sector were giving in, ministers have failed to identify the fundamental sense of grievance created by the virtually overnight abolition of the "fair comparison" system.

Taking away PRU without having something plausible to put in its place now looks like a serious error of industrial relations judgment. Now they have pushed the moderates into an alliance with the militants, and the consequences are standing outside their offices with placards in their hands.

Paul Routledge
Labour Editor

Eric Heffer

What Britain should do about El Salvador

According to a journalist friend who went to Washington with the Thatcher press entourage, the Prime Minister did a good job in restraining President Reagan and his colleagues concerning El Salvador. If this were true, we should all be happy, but surely her "success" was minimal in the sense that although she may have procured with an immediate plan to blockade Cuba, and despite Lord Carrington's less than enthusiastic acceptance of United States policy in El Salvador, she did not express any opposition to what the United States is doing in El Salvador and publicly gave it her blessing.

Immediately before Mrs Thatcher's visit to Washington, the United States Government worked hard to win support for its policy in El Salvador, sending special envoys to Europe who paid particular attention to the Labour Party and its allies in the Socialist International.

At a meeting arranged at the House of Commons between some members of the international sub-committee of the Labour Party's National Executive Committee and Herman Cohen, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for the Americas, the Government, efforts were made by Mr Cohen to convince us that the guerrilla fighting in El Salvador against government and right-wing forces was part of a communist plot and that arms were being sent to the guerrillas through Cuba and Nicaragua on a large scale. We were told that there were documents to prove this, although no copies of these were to hand.

Stephen Webb, an American writer in the epigone of his book, *Sanctuary in Duende*, and the Christian Democratic Party in Salvador Politics 1960-72 says: "Political expectations, particularly in certain areas, had been raised to such a point that they could not readily be deflated without serious cost, and the blatant employment of legal and extra-legal electoral controls in 1972 had contributed to the alienation of the opposition and severely damaged the prestige of the democratic government."

The events of the 1970s would encourage not only the growth of leftist guerrilla movements, but also right-wing paramilitary organizations and El Salvador would experience in 1970 the sort of political warfare—clandestine armies of the ideological extremes attacking visible enemies of the centre such as the Church, the Government and the opposition parties—that Guatemala had suffered in the 1960s.

At the time certain right-wing forces were campaigning for "sanitation" against "communists" wherever they might be—in the Supreme Court, the Legislative Assembly, government ministries and even the clergy.

It is obvious that suppression and manipulation of democratic rights led to the rise of young leftist guerrilla forces which in turn intensified the growth of right-wing paramilitary groups resulting in bloodshed and violence affecting thousands of innocent people.

At such times surely even right-wing democratic Governments should give support and not hostility to those democratic forces which have failed to find a peaceful solution. We have been forced to take up arms against our oppressors. The fight for present American policy is the fact that El Salvador's President is Jose Napoleon Duarte whose Government is described

as being centre-right and who in the past has been a charismatic Christian leader with a record of democratic rights.

At one time when the President's candidate Guillermo Manuel Ungo was today both leader of the Front Revolutionary of the MNR, a democratic social party affiliated to the Socialist International and who resists the Government's policy in El Salvador, and in doing clearly showed the undemocratic nature of the regime. He recently arrested some far right militarist supporters of the ruling junta.

On a recent visit to Britain, Delgado, now for his right-wing views, therefore not in sympathy with most of his fellow-Salvadorians, tried to convince meeting of Labour MPs, the present Labour Government had nationalized banks, had a programme of reforms and were carrying out land reform or massive scale.

If that Government is progressive why are the democratic forces of Ungo's MNR supporting it, and why did Reagan give aid to a Government which is said to be practicing policies which are anathema to him?

In a recent pamphlet, *Church in Central America: Faith, Hope and Love in Suffering Church*, Cesar J. A. Gutierrez, a Guatemalan Jesuit, writing the murdered Archbishop Romero said: "Preaching the good news of the Kingdom, the poor, Mr Romero achieves a revival of Church life and unprecedented unity among the major sectors of the population: workers, priests, catechists and so on."

Under his leadership, the church as a whole gained influence and credibility in society. He further said: "The Church has become the advocate of the poor. He has evangelized all men according to the different situations; giving hope to the poor, revitalizing popular religiosity, guiding those Christians who are more involved politically, calling those who are more involved in social work to conversion. The Church has denounced with freedom, for truth and persistence the social sins of the country and has consistently stressed the need for new social and political structures, under the leadership of Mr Romero the Church adopted a social position which corresponded to the preferential option for the poor." For that, and it should never be forgotten, Archbishop Romero was assassinated.

At the time certain right-wing forces were campaigning for "sanitation" against "communists" wherever they might be—in the Supreme Court, the Legislative Assembly, government ministries and even the clergy.

It is obvious that suppression and manipulation of democratic rights led to the rise of young leftist guerrilla forces which in turn intensified the growth of right-wing paramilitary groups resulting in bloodshed and violence affecting thousands of innocent people.

At such times surely even right-wing democratic Governments should give support and not hostility to those democratic forces which have failed to find a peaceful solution. We have been forced to take up arms against our oppressors. The fight for present American policy is the fact that El Salvador's President is Jose Napoleon Duarte whose Government is described

as being centre-right and who in the past has been a charismatic Christian leader with a record of democratic rights.

At one time when the President's candidate Guillermo Manuel Ungo was today both leader of the Front Revolutionary of the MNR, a democratic social party affiliated to the Socialist International and who resists the Government's policy in El Salvador, and in doing clearly showed the undemocratic nature of the regime. He recently arrested some far right militarist supporters of the ruling junta.

On a recent visit to Britain, Delgado, now for his right-wing views, therefore not in sympathy with most of his fellow-Salvadorians, tried to convince meeting of Labour MPs, the present Labour Government had nationalized banks, had a programme of reforms and were carrying out land reform or massive scale.

If that Government is progressive why are the democratic forces of Ungo's MNR supporting it, and why did Reagan give aid to a Government which is said to be practicing policies which are anathema to him?

In a recent pamphlet, *Church in Central America: Faith, Hope and Love in Suffering Church*, Cesar J. A. Gutierrez, a Guatemalan Jesuit, writing the murdered Archbishop Romero said: "Preaching the good news of the Kingdom, the poor, Mr Romero achieves a revival of Church life and unprecedented unity among the major sectors of the population: workers, priests, catechists and so on."

Under his leadership, the church as a whole gained influence and credibility in society. He further said: "The Church has become the advocate of the poor. He has evangelized all men according to the different situations; giving hope to the poor, revitalizing popular religiosity, guiding those Christians who are more involved politically, calling those who are more involved in social work to conversion. The Church has denounced with freedom, for truth and persistence the social sins of the country and has consistently stressed the need for new social and political structures, under the leadership of Mr Romero the Church adopted a social position which corresponded to the preferential option for the poor." For that, and it should never be forgotten, Archbishop Romero was assassinated.

At the time certain right-wing forces were campaigning for "sanitation" against "communists" wherever they might be—in the Supreme Court, the Legislative Assembly, government ministries and even the clergy.

It is obvious that suppression and manipulation of democratic rights led to the rise of young leftist guerrilla forces which in turn intensified the growth of right-wing paramilitary groups resulting in bloodshed and violence affecting thousands of innocent people.

At such times surely even right-wing democratic Governments should give support and not hostility to those democratic forces which have failed to find a peaceful solution. We have been forced to take up arms against our oppressors. The fight for present American policy is the fact that El Salvador's President is Jose Napoleon Duarte whose Government is described

as being centre-right and who in the past has been a charismatic Christian leader with a record of democratic rights.

At one time when the President's candidate Guillermo Manuel Ungo was today both leader of the Front Revolutionary of the MNR, a democratic social party affiliated to the Socialist International and who resists the Government's policy in El Salvador, and in doing clearly showed the undemocratic nature of the regime. He recently arrested some far right militarist supporters of the ruling junta.

On a recent visit to Britain, Delgado, now for his right-wing views, therefore not in sympathy with most of his fellow-Salvadorians, tried to convince meeting of Labour MPs, the present Labour Government had nationalized banks, had a programme of reforms and were carrying out land reform or massive scale.

If that Government is progressive why are the democratic forces of Ungo's MNR supporting it, and why did Reagan give aid to a Government which is said to be practicing policies which are anathema to him?

Inflation: can the patient survive?

The inflationary disease is being contained, the patient is being kept alive, but the disease is still rampant.

The wild recession cannot be blamed for what is happening. Britain's export markets grew in volume by 6 per cent in each of the last two years. And North Sea oil has insulated us from world inflation.

Britain's oil wealth has required some structural adjustment of the pattern of our trade, implying a small reduction in the rate of growth of our manufacturing industry. But it could not conceivably justify an absolute decline in our manufacturing output—let

alone the 15 per cent contraction which has occurred in the past year.

Another major fallacy going the rounds is that the Government has made private industry bear too much of the burden of its fight against inflation by failing to make sufficient cuts in public expenditure. There is only one way in which private industry can now be rescued and that is by a sustained increase in sales and profits. Further cuts in public expenditure, so far from relieving British industry, will make its sales prospects even worse. A cut in interest rates may help, but this

does not require further cuts in public expenditure. After the farcical experience of monetary targets during the past year no-one can any longer say, without looking ridiculous, that the Government is necessarily increasing the money supply or, if they did, that this would matter.

Why hasn't the slump caused more serious and more general concern and indignation? There is one clear reason which is directly related to strategic mismanagement by both the present Government and the last one. We have been consuming more without producing more. Since 1976 industrial production has fallen by over 10 per cent and total domestic output, excluding the North Sea, is, if anything lower than it was five years ago. Yet personal consumption in total has grown by at least 10 per cent. Consumption and take-home pay have even gone up, although the period of industrial collapse since the end of 1979.

The paradox is partly resolved by the fact that oil production and improving terms of trade (pushed up by the exchange rate) have raised our national income by 6 or 7 per cent. To this extent, spending could rise without any loss at all in our non-oil production.

The other point is that within the total domestic output there has been a big shift in favour of the personal sector at the expense of companies and government finances. Many factors have contributed to this—high interest rates, the squeeze on export profits, margins and on capacity utilisation, the rising cost of social security. The result has been to sustain growth of private consumption at the expense of a catastrophic fall in company profits, public investment and now private in-

vestment as well. North Sea oil has been misused with a vengeance and our productive base has been badly damaged.

The present position is unsustainable. From the fact that North Sea oil has nearly reached its peak, the exchange rate has been so high for so long that export sales are bound to fall substantially over the next two years (as surveys by the Confederation of British Industry indicate).

If fiscal and monetary policies are not substantially modified the slump will continue with no sustained recovery at any stage.

Alternatively, if policies are relaxed sufficiently to halt the rise in unemployment, a huge fall in the exchange rate will occur. We estimate that a "dash for growth" type of recovery at anything like present exchange rate would after two years generate a balance of payments deficit of £10,000 million or more.

To put the same point another way, a devaluation of around 40 per cent would now be needed to preserve balance of payments equilibrium and

prevent unemployment rising at the same time. And any large fall in sterling would within a few months bring inflation back to 20 per cent and more, with rising prices cutting into real incomes.

This underlying dilemma of economic policy has worsened to the extent that any significant relaxation of fiscal and monetary policy now, particularly if the Government is known to desire some fall in the exchange rate, is likely to generate a heavy, prolonged and uncontrollable run on sterling with disastrous consequences for inflation long before there is any sign of recovery from the slump.

Our view is that fiscal and monetary policy should be relaxed and that some devaluation of sterling is essential if British goods are ever to compete successfully in home and overseas markets. But if our analysis is correct people may wonder whether there will ultimately be any alternative to the imposition of direct controls over foreign exchange transactions, imports and money incomes.

Francis Cripps and
Wynne Godley

The growth of national income

	(per cent of national income)	1956-66	1966-76	1976-81
Sources of growth in national income:				
Industrial production	14.9	5.0	-5.0	
Other domestic output	18.3	17.5	3.5	
Overseas income, terms of trade and North Sea	0.8	-2.9	7.5	
Increase in national income	34.0	19.6	6.0	
Uses of growth in national income:				
Private consumption	19.5	12.8	6.7	
Public services	3.6	6.2	0.9	
Fixed investment	10.4	4.5	-2.3	
Stockbuilding and current balance of payments	0.5	-3.8	0.7	

Estimates for 1981 from CEPG model; historical data from national accounts.

Being British in a trouble spot

The good news from San Salvador is that the bar at the British Club has a two-month reserve supply of liquor and its members' upper lips are so stiff they could open bottles of tonic water with them.

The bad news is that the tonic water is not Schweppes: El Salvador's civil service troubles have caused a curtailment of supplies. Moreover, membership of the club is dwindling as the weaker brethren pack up and leave. The billiards and snooker competitions had to be cancelled because, with too few contestants, they had become "a farce". The cricket team cannot find 11 players. The "happy hours" at the bar on Friday evenings were abolished because of the curfew.

The British Club is a modest, heavily mortgaged house in a side street off the broad Paseo Escalón in the western part of the city, commanding a view of Hardee's Hamburger House.

On the right of the entrance is a dining room with three small tables, the last pictures of the Queen and Prince Philip taken a dozen or more years ago. Facing that is a list of the club's past presidents.

One of them, Henry Ellison, accompanied me in. He was the club's president in 1964 and now, at 75, it's oldest member. "All the others have left except me," he mused, surveying the list with a sigh.

Peter Caswell, the vice-president and treasurer, confirmed that the rolls were dwindling alarmingly, down now to less than 100. Two years ago they were double that and there was talk of limiting new mem-

bers. Caswell himself was to join the throng of the departing a few days after my visit. The insurance company he works for was posting him to Panama.

The notice board told much of the story. A copy of "paper clip", the club's duplicated news sheet, dated October, was pinned up. "It's not come out recently because nobody has been able to do it," Mr Ellison explained.

For sale, read a notice, "Scars, frig, patio furniture, baby car seat, and another: 'Home wanted for 3-year-old cocker spaniel, affectionate and good with children, and again: 'Maid with references seeks work for March.' All things up the loose ends of departure.

I continued the tour. The bar, the club's social centre, is curved, with jokey crests fixed to a panel above. A large fan whirrs comfortably overhead. The Times and The Daily Telegraph, none newer than two weeks old, lay on the table.

The library holds bound volumes of Punch, a good British piggy, as well as a well-thumbed billiards and snooker rule book. On the shelves are trophies for table tennis, football and darts.

The darts board is in the next room, near the piano. "We used to have concerts but they're in abeyance now," said Mr Ellison. The billiard room, with a ruddy poster on the wall, is beyond and the swimming pool beyond that.

I was there on the day of the annual general meeting, held on a Saturday afternoon because of the curfew. Chairs had been drawn up in the piano and darts room, and a table covered with red, white and blue cloth.

Carol Thearle, head of science at the British school here and the club's secretary, opened the meeting after it was decided that the 12 members and five wives present constituted a quorum. She listed the entertainments members had managed to enjoy despite the trouble: the curry night, the drinks and con game, and western night, the Queen's birthday party, the hallowe'en barbecue and the rest.

Caswell gave the treasurer's report. "We are still solvent," he declared, though owing money for the premises. He chastised members for not being generous enough with the Christmas box for staff who had reported for work every evening, through the worst of the crisis.

Then came election for the committee in which almost every person who could be coaxed into standing was successful. The rule is that at least four of the committee of nine must be a British or Commonwealth citizen—a requirement that gets harder to fulfil year by year.

Less than a third of the members are British. The rest are people the British like to drink with—the Americans and better class Salvadorians.

One hardship only indirectly to do with the political troubles and which caused great anguish was the question of credit at the bar. One of the valued benefits of club membership, from Pall Mall to Paseo Escalón, is that you can get drinks and not pay for them until next month or later.

Because of the club's cash flow problem, this privilege is

being abolished here. Members must put up bonds in advance. There were pained looks but in the end they accepted the blow with the stoicism a people accustomed to grieving.

During the meeting, emergency supplies of beer were being ferried from the bar. After it, they all gathered there to fill up and console themselves they were surviving the constant violence and curfew. They were being—what else—very British about it.

It becomes a way of life," said Carol Thearle. "You learn to look in your rear view mirror when you're driving."

Roger Brumby, another teacher at the British school, spoke of another deprivation. "A group of us used to climb the volcano here," he said. "We stopped 15 months ago. Wise for the volcano are where the left-wing guerrillas have some of their camps."

An enviable quality of expatriates anywhere is their ability to convince themselves that whatever local difficulties there are, things are better than in their homeland, which has been accelerating downhill since well, since they left.

"Who's on arrival here?" chorused Danny Franklin, a committee member. "Believe it or not, he's from Britain. He could not tell him and therefore to make the point that, despite our industrial relations difficulties, we did not share El Salvador's disconcerting tradition of slaughtering our political opponents nightly."

Dennis Martin, who runs a school of commercial English and is married to the sister of the deputy head of the National Guard, said: "I'm right-wing, always have been," and went on to tell me of a

letter he had recently written to a relative in England: "I'm sitting on my balcony watching the volcano and eating melon and pears, and the temperature is 75°. How is London in February?"

Many members complained that reporters who had visited the club previously had written articles giving the impression that the British community was unconcerned about El Salvador's difficulties, spending their time sitting round the pool drinking gin and sniffing the tropical flowers. ("If he can find any tropical flowers round our pool..." stormed one man.)

I do not want to be accused of giving the same impression because it is false. The British here are showing courage and concern for their temporarily adopted country.

This is particularly true of the teachers at the British school, who have a sense of mission, believing they're doing something worthwhile in instilling their values into the 600 pupils, mostly sons and daughters of wealthy Salvadorians.

"I think things will move more quickly here if I can touch people who will have the power," he said.

He beleaguered Britons do not give even an embassy to protect them anymore. It was close soon after the kidnapping of two British bankers in 1977 and now stands locked and barred, weeds growing from its window boxes.

Without an embassy, without Schweppes, they console themselves with the weather and the volcano. Not mentioning the well-stocked reserve of spirit, in both senses of the word.

Michael Leapman



The TSB Group is pleased to announce that it has acquired UDT, one of the leading finance companies in the United Kingdom.

UDT, with over 50 years' experience, is a major force in many areas of finance. These include:

- instalment credit for the consumer, commerce, industry and agriculture
- leasing for business users
- finance for property development and improvement.

Think of a major finance area and you will find UDT strongly represented through its national network of branches, ready to provide the services you require.

Now UDT, backed by the strength of the TSB Group, is fully equipped to expand its services in every sector of credit, while continuing to accept deposits from private and commercial sources.



Britain's leading personal banking group.

TSB Group, PO Box 33, 3 Copthall Avenue, London EC2P 2AB.
United Dominions Trust Ltd, 51 Eastcheap, London EC3P 3BU.

مكتبة الأصل

SPORT

Cricket

Dawdling Gower pays price of meeting an uninhibited King

From John Woodcock
Cricket Correspondent
Bridgetown, March 8

Robert Jackman soon made an impact here today—on the field and in the stands. He came on when Haynes and Greenidge were in full cry, he removed Haynes and in partnership with Emburey gave England's bowling a much tighter edge than when both and Greenidge had been using the new ball. At close of play Barbados were 133 for three in reply to England's 298.

Until Jackman and Emburey bowled together England had been struggling—with both as well as ball. There is just enough pace in the pitch—for anyone of genuine pace. That is to suggest that the protection they can find in the Test here on Friday. Their batsmen have mostly taken to wearing fore-edge stumps, and the left arm, left handers on the right, being able to expect nothing from the umpires by way of a realistic interpretation of the law, covering fast, short-pitched bowling.

Against Botham and Stevenson, of nothing like the same pace as Clarke, Daniel and Marshall, Greenidge played with a few strokes while opening the Barbados innings, but Jackman, once he had picked up his line, had been caught at the wicket, driving at him. Emburey bowled beautifully having George Reifer dropped at slip and Greenidge and Trotman then caught there by Botham.

In the hour before tea, Barbados scored 67 without loss: in the two hours afterwards they made another 66 while losing Haynes, Greenidge and Trotman.

Barbados are playing three fast bowlers rather than their customary four (Garner is resting and Alleyne unfit) but even with Padmore, the off-spinner, bowling more overs than any of them, the islands over-rate was still miserably slow and the amount of shirt stuff unattractively high. With another Test match coming up, it was ominous to see so many bowlers passing unchallenged. From Clarke and Marshall there were usually two an over, often three.

For four-and-a-half hours yesterday, Boycott ducked and weaved and searched around for scoring chances. This was his sixth first-innings of the tour and the fifth time he has reached 70 without going on to his hundred. He puts it down to a lack of cricketing instinct to get into the way of playing a long innings. Also, of course, the constant wear of facing fast bowling takes its toll.

The best of the England batting came when Boycott and Gower were together and before Gower allowed himself to be unhelpfully run out. Having gone down the pitch and hit Padmore hard and straight to King at deep mid-off, Gower was bowled around, knowing it to have been the last ball of the over. For want of anything better to do King, an uninhibited creature, hurled the ball back to the bowler, and turned away, it occurring to no one to him to Gower that anything might come of it.

With Murray taking off the hair before the umpire had called over or Gower had batted to be given out, Boycott's pleading on Gower's behalf, on the grounds that the ball was dead, was unavailing.

Gatting promised well for half an hour: Butcher lived happily for two hours and a quarter on the long-on, and a quater Milburn, mouth watering, felt that Padmore "got away with murder". Yet it was in trying to hit him back over his head that Boycott and then Butcher were out.

This morning, in two hours, England added 67 runs to their over. Willey, dropped twice at slip off Marshall, making 41 of them. Botham, determined this time not to get himself out, took nearly three hours to get 40. He had recovered from a nasty knock on the box from Clarke and was promising something worth seeing when he was caught at the wicket. After lunch, with bouncers still abounding, Willey was caught at the wicket off Clarke, who bowled Stevenson in the same over. Jackman, generously enough, retrieved a nasty little misunderstanding with Bairstow, which led to Bairstow being run out. When Jackman was bowled, England's innings had lasted eight hours 50 minutes—or 132.4

Ice skating

Coming to terms with the world

From John Hennessy
Hartford, March 8

It is the morning after the tumultuous night before and the two charming young skaters from Nottingham still find it hard to come to terms with what they have achieved. Their eyes carry a hint of the triumph of having won the world ice-dance championship here last night, but their mood is still one of sweet bewilderment.

Jayne Torvill and Christopher Dean seemed different people from those who produced such historic changes of mood on the ice, according to the demands of the music, notably the haughty arrogance of the past double. "I don't feel any different from yesterday," Dean said. "There is almost a sense of anti-climax now it's all over."

Their accomplishment here hardly seemed possible when the season began. The rise from sixth place to first, even in the wake of the usual post-Olympic deflation, is an astonishing advance, which may help to allay further the natural concern of some city ratepayers at the grant of £40,000 for the next three years to help to sustain their attempt on the Olympic gold medal at Sarajevo three years hence. So might the proud legend "City of Nottingham" shining from their rack suits before the world's press last night.

They had been drawn to skate first of the five leading couples, a disadvantageous position as a general principle, but at least it spared the nerve-wracking wait in the dressing-rooms listening to the volleys of applause won by their opponents. On the other hand, the judges are prone to mark with

caution to allow some leeway for any blockbuster that might follow.

One big one's fears about the strength character of Miss Torvill and Dean, 23 and 22 respectively, who come from humble backgrounds and are not among nature's extroverts. In the event they were superb, responding magnificently to the highly-charged atmosphere created by a stadium crammed to the rafters with nearly 13,000. They were better even than at Innsbruck a month ago, when they won the European title in front of comparatively speaking, a handful of on-lookers.

"That victory," their trainer, Betty Callaway, says, "gave them more authority." It showed. This was ice-dance of the highest quality in the British tradition of the ballroom, a recognizably brilliant extension of the polite dance's quickstep, tango, and rock 'n' roll, with an expressive speciality section thrown in. It was breathtaking stuff, courtship disaster from one perilous moment to the next as their flashing blades came near to collision, so millimetre-close is their control.

The British couple had two serious challengers as a result of the compulsory: Irina Moiseyeva and Andrei Minenkoff, former world champions for the Soviet Union, and Judy Blumberg and Michael Seifert, holders of the American title. The Russians gave a puzzling exhibition which seemed to have little to do with ice-dance, and were relegated from second place to third by Courtney Jones of Britain, alone among the nine judges. The Russian judge was in an equally isolated position of pursuing his compatriots above the British couple.

The Americans suffered a demoralizing setback within half a minute when Seifert caught a heel and they fell, for no reason that he himself could offer. They do, and subsequently did, any number of daring manoeuvres and there was a cruel irony on his loss of concentration when absolutely no danger threatened. A fall in ice-dance is much more serious than in free skating, because, as Seifert himself said afterwards, "that's the name of the game". Their chance of any kind of medal was gone now, but they proceeded to give a performance that suggested what might have been.

The bronze medal in the end went to the dazzling second Russian couple, Natalia Bestemnova and Andrei Bukin. The second British couple, Karen Barber and Nicholas Slater, again skated with charm and vivacity to finish seventh, an advance of three places over last year, and Wendy Sessins and Stephen Williams took 11th place, a highly encouraging first appearance in this company.

The British victory was a special triumph for Mrs Callaway. After a decade of Russian domination she has won the world title on two successive occasions, with an Hungarian couple last year and now with a British. Had this victory come too soon, with Mrs Dean of Eastford, Nottingham said, "Chris rang from America soon after the results were announced. He just could not believe it. I do not think it has sunk in for either of them yet."

Mrs Betty Torvill, of Hartford, at the age of nine with her classmates. Now she has achieved her lifelong ambition. We are very grateful to Nottingham City Council for sponsoring them.

The realm of artistic skating she ranked second only to Denise Biellmann, the enchanting Swiss with the spectacular two-handed, overhead catch-foot spin, but their three triple jumps fell far short of the seven of Elaine Zayak, the 15-year-old American champion. The imminent retirement of Mrs Biellmann leaves us with the dispiriting prospect of a jumping machine succeeding in the world title. Where, oh where, is the message first broadcast by John Curry in 1976?

ICE DANCE: 1. Torvill and Dean, GB, 20.5; 2. Bestemnova and Bukin, USSR, 19.5; 3. Barber and Slater, GB, 18.5; 4. Sessins and Williams, GB, 17.5; 5. Moiseyeva and Minenkoff, USSR, 17.0; 6. Seifert and Blumberg, USA, 16.5; 7. Jones, GB, 16.0; 8. Slater and Barber, GB, 15.5; 9. Sessins and Williams, GB, 15.0; 10. Williams and Sessins, GB, 14.5; 11. Williams and Sessins, GB, 14.0; 12. Williams and Sessins, GB, 13.5; 13. Williams and Sessins, GB, 13.0; 14. Williams and Sessins, GB, 12.5; 15. Williams and Sessins, GB, 12.0; 16. Williams and Sessins, GB, 11.5; 17. Williams and Sessins, GB, 11.0; 18. Williams and Sessins, GB, 10.5; 19. Williams and Sessins, GB, 10.0; 20. Williams and Sessins, GB, 9.5; 21. Williams and Sessins, GB, 9.0; 22. Williams and Sessins, GB, 8.5; 23. Williams and Sessins, GB, 8.0; 24. Williams and Sessins, GB, 7.5; 25. Williams and Sessins, GB, 7.0; 26. Williams and Sessins, GB, 6.5; 27. Williams and Sessins, GB, 6.0; 28. Williams and Sessins, GB, 5.5; 29. Williams and Sessins, GB, 5.0; 30. Williams and Sessins, GB, 4.5; 31. Williams and Sessins, GB, 4.0; 32. Williams and Sessins, GB, 3.5; 33. Williams and Sessins, GB, 3.0; 34. Williams and Sessins, GB, 2.5; 35. Williams and Sessins, GB, 2.0; 36. Williams and Sessins, GB, 1.5; 37. Williams and Sessins, GB, 1.0; 38. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.5; 39. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 40. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 41. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 42. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 43. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 44. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 45. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 46. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 47. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 48. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 49. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 50. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 51. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 52. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 53. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 54. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 55. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 56. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 57. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 58. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 59. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 60. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 61. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 62. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 63. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 64. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 65. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 66. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 67. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 68. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 69. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 70. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 71. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 72. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 73. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 74. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 75. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 76. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 77. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 78. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 79. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 80. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 81. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 82. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 83. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 84. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 85. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 86. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 87. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 88. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 89. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 90. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 91. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 92. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 93. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 94. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 95. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 96. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 97. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 98. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 99. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 100. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 101. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 102. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 103. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 104. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 105. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 106. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 107. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 108. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 109. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 110. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 111. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 112. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 113. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 114. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 115. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 116. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 117. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 118. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 119. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 120. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 121. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 122. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 123. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 124. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 125. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 126. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 127. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 128. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 129. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 130. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 131. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 132. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 133. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 134. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 135. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 136. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 137. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 138. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 139. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 140. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 141. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 142. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 143. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 144. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 145. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 146. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 147. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 148. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 149. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 150. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 151. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 152. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 153. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 154. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 155. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 156. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 157. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 158. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 159. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 160. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 161. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 162. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 163. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 164. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 165. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 166. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 167. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 168. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 169. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 170. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 171. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 172. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 173. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 174. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 175. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 176. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 177. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 178. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 179. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 180. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 181. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 182. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 183. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 184. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 185. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 186. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 187. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 188. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 189. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 190. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 191. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 192. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 193. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 194. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 195. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 196. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 197. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 198. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 199. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 200. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 201. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 202. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 203. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 204. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 205. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 206. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 207. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 208. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 209. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 210. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 211. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 212. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 213. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 214. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 215. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 216. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 217. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 218. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 219. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 220. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 221. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 222. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 223. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 224. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 225. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 226. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 227. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 228. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 229. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 230. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 231. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 232. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 233. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 234. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 235. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 236. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 237. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 238. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 239. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 240. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 241. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 242. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 243. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 244. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 245. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 246. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 247. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 248. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 249. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 250. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 251. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 252. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 253. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 254. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 255. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 256. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 257. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 258. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 259. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 260. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 261. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 262. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 263. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 264. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 265. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 266. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 267. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 268. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 269. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 270. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 271. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 272. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 273. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 274. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 275. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 276. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 277. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 278. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 279. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 280. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 281. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 282. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 283. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 284. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 285. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 286. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 287. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 288. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 289. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 290. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 291. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 292. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 293. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 294. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 295. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 296. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 297. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 298. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 299. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 300. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 301. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 302. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 303. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 304. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 305. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 306. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 307. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 308. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 309. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 310. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 311. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 312. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 313. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 314. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 315. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 316. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 317. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 318. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 319. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 320. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 321. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 322. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 323. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 324. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 325. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 326. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 327. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 328. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 329. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 330. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 331. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 332. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 333. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 334. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 335. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 336. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 337. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 338. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 339. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 340. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 341. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 342. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 343. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 344. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 345. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 346. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 347. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 348. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 349. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 350. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 351. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 352. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 353. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 354. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 355. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 356. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 357. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 358. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 359. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 360. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 361. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 362. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 363. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 364. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 365. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 366. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 367. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 368. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 369. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 370. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 371. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 372. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 373. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 374. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 375. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 376. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 377. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 378. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 379. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 380. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 381. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 382. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 383. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 384. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 385. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 386. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 387. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 388. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 389. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 390. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 391. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 392. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 393. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 394. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 395. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 396. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 397. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 398. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 399. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 400. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 401. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 402. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 403. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 404. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 405. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 406. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 407. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 408. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 409. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 410. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 411. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 412. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 413. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 414. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 415. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 416. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 417. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 418. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 419. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 420. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 421. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 422. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 423. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 424. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 425. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 426. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 427. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 428. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 429. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 430. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 431. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 432. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 433. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 434. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 435. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 436. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 437. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 438. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 439. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 440. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 441. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 442. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 443. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 444. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 445. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 446. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 447. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 448. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 449. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 450. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 451. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 452. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 453. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 454. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 455. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 456. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 457. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 458. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 459. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 460. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 461. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 462. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 463. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 464. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 465. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 466. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 467. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 468. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 469. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 470. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 471. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 472. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 473. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 474. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 475. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 476. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 477. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 478. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 479. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 480. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 481. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 482. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 483. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 484. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 485. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 486. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 487. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 488. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 489. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 490. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 491. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 492. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 493. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 494. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 495. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 496. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 497. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 498. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 499. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 500. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 501. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 502. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 503. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 504. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 505. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 506. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 507. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 508. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 509. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 510. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 511. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 512. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 513. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 514. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 515. Williams and Sessins, GB, 0.0; 516

Profile of a royal look-alike Italy, Germany, a world cruise, one's diary is so full

The telephone went early a couple of weeks ago: it was Jeanette Charles (the lady who makes a fortune out of being a look-alike, she is in fact in no uncertain way, the Queen's double). Ms Charles sounded impatient.

"Look, I've been filming all week," she said with a great deal of irritability, "and I'm off to Italy to do a TV spectacular and I've not got much time... what can I do for you?" "I'm not sure," I replied sleepily, "you phoned me." Oh yes, well, I think someone from my management had seen your feature in the Express about Richard Todd, lovely man, and they suggested I call you to invite you down to have a look at my home and take some pictures of me and..."

"Give me the address," I pretend to search for a pen. Jeanette gives me the address. It is a detached country house, second on the right past the war memorial, by the pub, now what's the name of the pub, you must know it John..."

She complained about all these wretched reporters and press who never stop hounding her. One ghastly reporter, "cheeky beggar," had even expected her 19-year-old son to dress up in polo gear. "I ask you—I mean some people will stop at nothing..."

What did she think of the Genuine Article who recently had strong words with the press corps, who stalked her and her family in the grounds at Sandringham? "Yes, indeed, dreadful isn't it. You see I'm a Royalist. I don't care for the way the Royal family is being treated..."

Did she think about the consequences to the British Royal family since she specialized in TV commercials and programmes that would in all probability depict the Queen of England in bad light thereby capitalizing on someone who could not answer back. Hardly cricket?

"But I go as me: Jeanette Charles, when I'm abroad I do a lot of chat shows, not only in Italy but in France and Germany too; I'm me, not the Queen."

"But you do profess to be the Queen's look-alike and you concede, would you not, that since you dress up in all the regalia complete with tiara and blue sash, what's that the order of by the way?"

"The Garter I think. John I do think we can perhaps go into all this when we meet, I'll give you a ring when I get back next week."

The following week the phone went: It was the indomitable Ms Charles. Her diary it seemed was as full as ever but would I care to come next Wednesday?

"Yes I could and how had she enjoyed Italy?"

Wonderful but I had to remember that she was not the Queen. "I've got to fly to Germany fairly soon. I've got a booking pencilled in for next week, and then I've got this world cruise..."

Finally I am asked if I'm definitely coming next Wednesday which seems to be the one and only time that Ms Charles can fit me in.

She tells me that she is learning Italian and German. Show business can be a real bore at times and at every possible moment she brushes up her Italian.

Did she not feel that it might not be inconceivable for an Italian peasant, say, down in rural southern Italy when viewing the box genuinely to mistake her for the real Queen of England?

"Well let's talk about that next Wednesday."

Wednesday arrives all too quickly. I can't face it. I panic. I get my secretary to phone Uglies Enterprises, just one of the agencies who represent Ms Charles. I listen entranced on the extension. "So sorry but Mr Oliver will have to cancel Jeanette Charles' kind invitation to pay her

a visit today..." "We have a lot of other look-alikes" comes back the dulcet tones of an Uglies booker. "We have a Queen Mum and, just in, a Lady Di."

"A Lady Diana?" I break in, the news of the engagement to Prince Charles has only just broken. Some enterprising lady has been very smart and very quick. "Yes, Mr Oliver (how does she know it's me?) She's a very lovely girl called Diana. I wouldn't you know it? Goodman. Perhaps you would care to meet her, she's already been interviewed by NBC for the States and Thames which is due to go out on Monday."

"Really?" "Yes, we're looking for a look-alike for Prince Charles now, and Prince Philip—we can turn a few people into new people."

I am at a loss for what to say while I try to discern whether there is any innuendo implied. But there is no stopping this girl. She wants to send me a catalogue, I think about giving her a false name. Where should she send it, she asks me. But then I realize I can hardly give her a false name since she knows who I am. How, I ask myself, is she so sure when everyone else around her and in her catalogue does not seem so sure who they are. I put down the phone.

"All the world is a comic strip. And men and women merely look-alikes in it."

Oh boy. I make for the bathroom and try not to look in the mirror. I mean you just never know these days.

In any event I decide that's it. At least I've been spared something. I certainly would in no circumstances be paying a visit to Jeanette Charles: and as for Diana Goodman, if she was anything like the genuine article, well now there's a thought...

John Oliver



The not-the-Queen.

The right to rights inside the prison gates

A campaign starts today for prisoners' rights. It might at first seem just another bandwagon for those who think prisons should be more a bed of roses than a bed of nails. But the campaign is only indirectly concerned with conditions. Behind it is the belief that prisoners should not be cowed removed from the law and jurisdiction of this country. When the prison gates close, it is held, a prisoner should not lose the protection of the law along with his freedom.

A private member's Bill is published by Alfred Dubs, Labour MP for Wandsworth, Battersea South, with the aim, among other things, of making the Prison Act, 1952, and the Prison Rules under it enforceable by law.

Last year a prisoner who had been kept in a "special control unit" for troublemakers—now disbanded—tried unsuccessfully to sue the Home Office for false imprisonment. The judge found the Prison Rules had been breached but that the courts had no power to interfere: the rules were a matter for the Home Office. Critics saw the judgment as a licence for the Home Office to break the rules with impunity.

But in 1978 in a case brought against the Board of Visitors of Brixton Prison by some prisoners backed by the National Council for Civil Liberties, the Court of Appeal held the Board must act according to the rules of natural justice. If it does not, the prisoner may apply to the courts for a judicial review.

"The rights of a citizen, however, circumscribed by a penal sentence or otherwise, must always be the concern of the courts unless their jurisdiction was clearly excluded some statutory provision Lord Justice Shaw said.

Other gains for prisoners' rights include the 1975 European Court of Human Rights ruling against the Government for refusing a prisoner access to a solicitor. And the European Commission of Human Rights is expected shortly to find the Government in breach of the human rights convention for censoring prisoners' mail and for refusing to allow prisoners to marry. Home Office rules have now been modified on both issues.

But none of this is enough to satisfy the Board of Visitors' case could at a future date be overruled by the Lords. The Prisoners' Rights Bill would not only make the Prison Rules enforceable by law but give prisoners a right to know the Prison Rules; have legal advice in confidence; be represented at disciplinary hearings; know their category (eg "A") and appeal against it; have greater freedom of correspondence and the right to vote.

It would also write into the same statute the protections in the Bill of Rights 1688 against cruel and unusual punishment and in the European Convention against torture, cruel or degrading treatment.

How much support it attracts depends on acceptance of the view that prisoners have not only privileges but also rights. But that in turn comes down to whether there should be a system within our system of justice which is a law unto itself.

Frances Gibb

View from Westminster

Monetary policy under fire

Whether the Select Committee Report on Monetary Policy has any immediate impact on policy now depends on the Cabinet and Tory backbenchers. The outline of the argument in the report is straightforward. The different schools of thought on monetarism are distinguished. The treatment by each school of the major questions in monetary policy are considered in the light of the evidence in support of them, and of the policy implications.

The report shows that tight money works primarily by damaging competitiveness since foreign exchange markets respond more quickly than do domestic wages and prices. The Government has chosen to tackle inflation in the United Kingdom by monetary policy alone. From Treasury simulations it appears that for each one per cent by which tightening money reduces the on-going rate of inflation, there is a loss of output of about 4 per cent of one year's national income, and unemployment for one year of 2½ per cent of the work force.

The loss is concentrated heavily in manufacturing industry. The effect to be expected from the Government's medium-term financial strategy, and now emerging, is a reduction of about 8 per cent in the on-going rate of inflation—but at the cost of losing £60 thousand million of output with 5m man-years of unemployment.

The difficulties encountered since July in controlling the money supply and implementing the strategy lie not in any technical failures in the Bank of England, but in inherent incompatibilities between monetary targets, competitive banking and freedom from foreign exchange control in an open economy, which cannot be remedied by monetary base control.

The committee has given more serious and sustained attention to monetary policy than has the Cabinet. There can be no question of disloyalty or weakness on the part of the Tory majority on the committee.

The Government may now decide to continue its medium-term financial strategy as originally conceived. The money supply targets have been well and truly breached, manufacturing industry has been made uncompetitive, and unemployment is causing great distress. Yet the Prime Minister says there is no alternative. The committee offers not just one alternative, but a range of alternatives, among which the policy that best reflects its own priorities on final objectives.

The Prime Minister exaggerates. She speaks of suitcase money. Then seeing no ground between that and 2.5m unemployed, she chooses the latter. Given the Government's commitments and priorities, it would be reasonable for them now to accept cyclical variations in money supply as well as in public sector rates and take other supporting action to reduce the exchange rate, if necessary at the cost of money supply targets; and so to bring about some measure of reflation.

At the beginning of the inquiry, the committee sent a questionnaire to witnesses plainly drafted to draw out the debate which has been going on at a technical level.

Treasury ministers chose to respond with a superficial memorandum with not a single figure or statistic in reply to the detailed questions. The Bank of England and most other witnesses took the questionnaire more seriously, uncovering the grave doubts about the cost effectiveness and practicality of the Government's policy which emerge in the report. When eventually the Treasury did respond with a memorandum on the background of the Government's economic policy, it became apparent that they had no defence to offer.

From the beginning the committee had set the level of its work by seeking as advisers and witnesses the prime researchers and operators. Among the seven advisers who helped with the monetary policy inquiry, Professor Marcus Miller made the outstanding contribution to the analysis. However, in working with prime researchers it is necessary to draw them not only from different schools of thought, but also from the different disciplines needed: the economic theorist who offers descriptions of behaviour; the econometrician with the techniques to build and test models; that fit the data and test the theory; the economy watcher with his finger on the pulse; the policy designer who can put together the model and the current situation to produce a good policy reflecting the priorities of the policy maker; and the man who knows the institutions.

With the complexity of economic issues, the Treasury, National Institute and London Business Schools' models emerged as important tools to be used critically in designing and testing policies.

To rely on the accuracy of forecasts of a few aggregates to discriminate between models and theories is to accept a slow learning rate that may never catch up with changes in the economy and in the models. So uncritical are customers for forecasts in the press, and in industry and the City, that lack of testing makes markets rather vulnerable to fashions in economic thought.

The report is open to criticism, but it marks at least a start on a more disciplined design and testing of policy than has been customary in the fog-like atmosphere of British economic debate.

Jeremy Bray

The author is Labour MP for Metherwell and a member of the Treasury and Civil Service Committee.

Out, damned spot

Every magazine for teenagers carries pages of advertisements for acne lotions and skin clearing creams and gels, often worded to play on adolescents' shame and misery about their spots. The extent of that misery is shown by the amount of money schoolchildren are prepared to spend on these remedies—partly because the advice offered by their parents (and too often by their doctors) is that acne is normal and that it will grow out of it.

Certainly acne usually worsens from 14 to 17 years and then gets better; but a few permanent disfiguring scars and every adolescent with his or her first spots is naturally anxious to find a way of preventing the condition getting worse. More important for the individual victims is some hope of rapid improvement: they want clear skin next week, not next year.

Until recently the tide of patent remedies was evidence that medicine had very little to offer. Doctors looked wise and talked about avoiding chocolate and pork and advised fresh air and exercise, exposure of the skin to sunlight, and the use of ultraviolet lamps. They prescribed all manner of lotions and creams, mostly based on sulphur, resorcinol, and salicylic acid. When none of this well-intentioned treatment halted the progress of severe acne they sometimes resorted to the use of X-rays or some form of surgery.

Nowadays something better can be offered, especially in severe cases. Research has improved medical understanding of the causes of acne, and specific, effective treatments are at last available. In addition to the well-known hormonal influences and the overactivity of the skin glands that produce greasy sebum, two other factors are important: colonization of the skin with bacteria, especially *Propionibacterium acnes*, and the formation in the skin of chemicals that promote inflammation.

Modern treatment is based on reducing the overactivity of the skin glands, attacking the bacteria, and blocking or modifying the chemical processes that cause inflammation.

Unfortunately, treating acne has not become simple and straightforward overnight. The vigour of the treatment needs to be balanced against the severity of the skin disorder. The drugs needed for severe, chronic acne with deep-seated cysts in the skin have side effects making them unjustifiable for most patients; and many teenagers with mild acne will probably need no medical treatment at all.

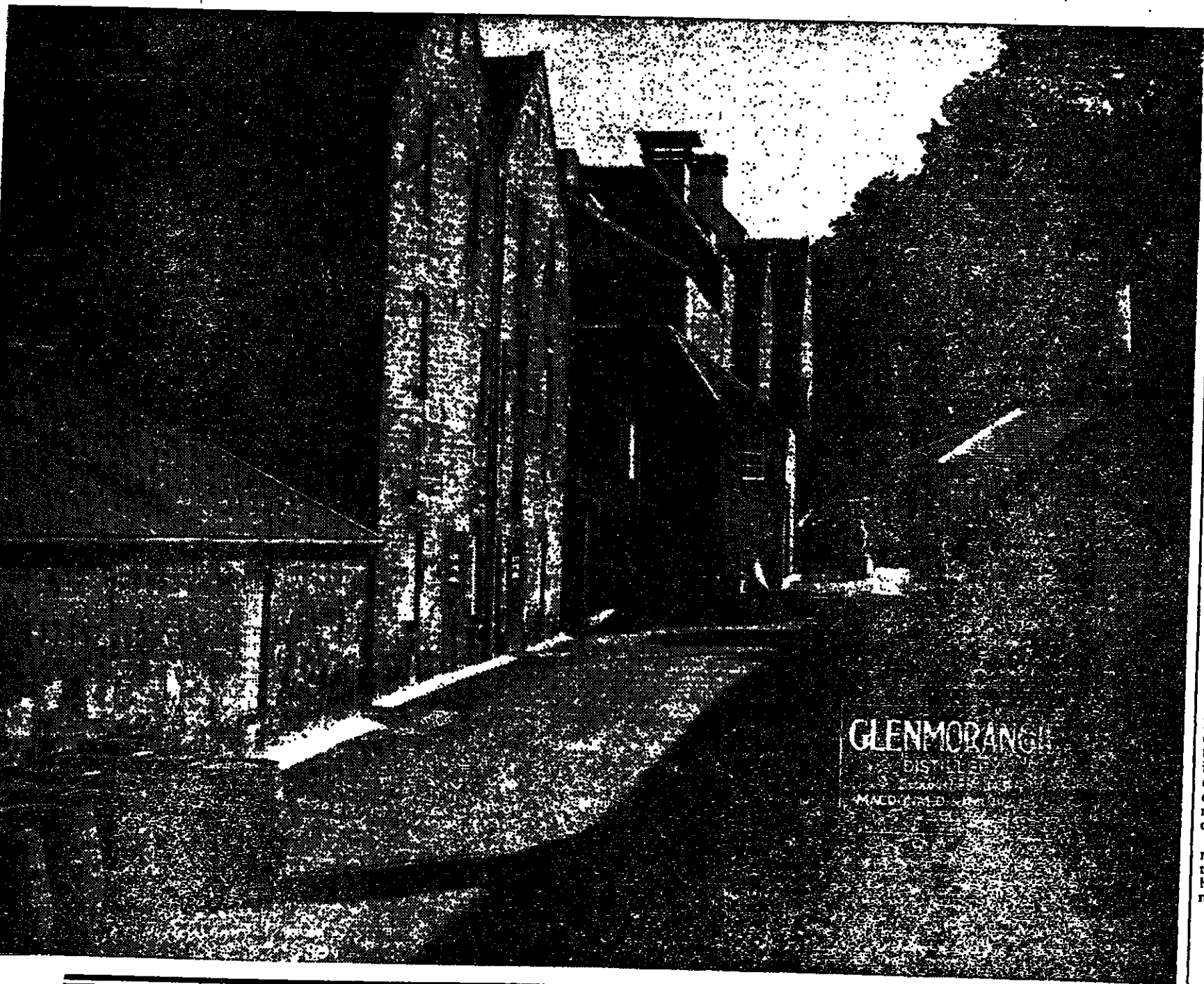
The simplest treatment is a lotion based on either benzoyl peroxide or retinoic acid. Both drugs cause inflammation of the skin, with reddening and scaling, but after a few weeks they halt the development of new spots and so reduce the overall severity of the skin damage.

More persistent acne is best treated by a combination of a lotion and antibiotics. Two to four tablets of tetracycline are taken daily for six months; repeated courses may need to be given. This combination will deal with 80 per cent of acne sufferers. The remainder will need treatment to reduce the amount of sebum formed in their skin glands. Treatment with oral contraceptives may be effective; or an antagonist to the androgen hormones may be used. The most effective drug, however, seems likely to be 13-cis-retinoic acid, a new variant of the retinoic acid found in many acne lotions.

The drug reduces by as much as 90 per cent the amount of sebum formed in the skin and changes its chemical composition, and within a few weeks the skin begins to clear. There are, however, side effects: the nose becomes dry and minor nosebleeds may be a problem, while the skin becomes inflamed and fragile. Treatment cannot be continued indefinitely, but the benefits persist for as long as 20 months after the drug is stopped. Research trials are still in progress, and 13-cis-retinoic acid is not yet available on prescription.

Dr Tony Smith

Medical Correspondent



This is where the world's finest
single malt comes from.

No single malt whisky is more
respected than Glenmorangie.
Produced since 1738 in a distillery

overlooking the Dornoch Firth, it remains today what it has always been.
Virtually unrivalled for taste. And, hardly surprisingly, in somewhat
limited supply.

Since 1894, however, the subtle pleasures of Glenmorangie have
been available on a more generous scale.

It is to be found in a blended whisky called Highland Queen.

Produced very slowly, using time-honoured, not to say old-fashioned methods, Highland Queen contains a very high proportion of
malt whisky.

It is, in short, to ordinary blends what Glenmorangie is to ordinary
single malts.



مكتبة الأص



P.O. Box 7, 200 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ. Telephone: 01-837 1234

GREEN IS NEUTRAL

The Rev Ian Paisley is not the only Irish politician who wants to know what is going on in the Anglo-Irish studies initiated by Mrs Thatcher and Mr Haughey. In the Republic opposition leaders and some of Mr Haughey's own Fianna Fáil party are jumping about suggestions that Ireland's neutrality falls under the rubric of "the totality of relationships" within these islands which defines the scope of the studies. Nothing has been said that you can quite get hold of, but enough coming from both sides, to alert suspicious minds.

Tomorrow in the Dail Mr Haughey has an opportunity to explain. Ireland's neutrality has been a fact of its life since the 1930s and has been tempered, you might say, in the furnace of others' war. The Irish-sounding question—whose side are you neutral on?—is still pertinent. As the Irish government sees it, the Republic is not ideologically, only militarily neutral. It has not joined the ranks of the non-aligned states. It is to be numbered among the nations of the West and specifically of western Europe, but as a non-combatant (before combat anyway). Membership of the European Community, of high importance to Ireland, entails a political alignment, and it is freely conceded in Dublin that if the time comes when the EEC develops a defence dimension Ireland will have to go along with it. This distinguishes the Irish brand of neutrality from that of other European neutrals, Sweden, for example, considered joining the Community but decided that the political and possible defence implications of membership would not be compatible with her neutrality.

The Republic's role in international affairs and in the United

Nations especially is partly shaped by its position of neutrality. It enjoys a modest prominence on that stage which it would not have acquired by being a tail-end member of Nato. The Irish by and large bask in the status of being neutral. It fortifies the feeling of independence. It perhaps saves something on defence expenditure, already swollen by the calls of internal security. And nuclear neutrality is by some to given Republic citizens a better chance of escaping the worst catastrophe of all.

These considerations, as well as a thread of ideological non-alignment found in the Irish Labour Party, contribute to the general sentiment in favour of neutrality and account for the disturbance on the surface of Dublin politics now that it appears to be called in question. But of course the historical reason for Irish neutrality in relation to Britain and her allies is that Ireland has not finally settled its score with its neighbour and will not have so long as the island is partitioned. What Mr Haughey's questioners want to know is whether neutrality is a counter in a possible deal concerning Irish unity.

Miss Sile de Valera, a member of the Dail and Mr Haughey's adjutant in the party, could bring him to the top fifteen months ago, has indicated her approval for that possibility. The creation of a united Ireland, she said the other day, could lead to a reappraisal of Ireland's place in the defence of the West. When the proposition was put in concrete form to her grandfather in the summer of 1940 he rejected it. The Chamberlain Government tried very hard to get de Valera to agree to British naval access to Irish ports and

common defence planning to repel a possible Nazi attack on Ireland in exchange for a British declaration in favour of Irish unity and the immediate establishment of a body to work out a new constitution. (All this with-out consulting Ulster.) De Valera said no—because he thought the Germans would win, the War Cabinet believed; because he did not trust Britain to deliver Ulster, Irish historians conclude. At any rate that piece of history suggests that Ireland will not barter its neutrality with Britain before it has gained the essentials of national unity.

Britain's interest in the matter is rather less acute. There is more than one opinion about the value of an Irish defensive alliance—as distinct from co-operation in internal security. The extra reach air and naval forces would get from access to the territory of the Republic remains an important factor in the defence of the western approaches—depending, however, on whether it is that sort of war for which precautions need to be taken. The soil of Northern Ireland anyway offers a partial substitute, as before.

Britain's other interest in this connection is that Ireland should not come under hostile influence as a potential base for attack or subversion. That, indeed, is the best reason for the evolution of a peacefully united Ireland in membership of Nato. But since the spectre disturbs nobody's sleep it is not likely to be given a seat at the Anglo-Irish conference table. Mrs Thatcher's dismissive reply when asked on leaving Northern Ireland last week if a defence agreement was on the agenda probably reflects a lack of urgency regarding the matter in London.

THE POLISH BARGAIN AT RISK

The Polish authorities seem to be losing their touch. They have chosen an extraordinarily bad moment to revive harassment of dissidents and members of Solidarity. They are endangering their fragile understanding with the unions. They are risking a new wave of strikes. They are weakening their case with western governments and bankers, who could well have second thoughts about pumping still more money into Poland if the Polish government seems intent on blowing the place up.

When General Jaruzelski, the Prime Minister, asked for three months of industrial peace from February 12 he said he would use the time to engage in the broadest possible dialogue with the unions. He was offering a sort of bargain, though he did not put it that way. He was saying that, if the unions would hold off the government would work in good faith towards implementing the agreements reached with them. The unions have kept their side of the bargain. They have called no strikes and have been largely successful in holding down constantly simmering pressure for wildcat strikes. On one level the government has also kept its side of the bargain by continuing to negotiate.

On another level something else is now happening. Mr Jacek Kuron, of the social self-defence committee KOR, has been taken into custody for a few hours and

warned that the long-standing investigation against him is being broadened to include the possibility of more serious charges. The nationalist group around Mr Moculski, who has been in prison for some time, has been formally charged with attempting the violent overthrow of the system. A well-known reformer has been expelled from the party. And several members of Solidarity have been sacked from jobs in Lodz.

Probably the Polish party leaders were pushed towards these moves during the party congress in Moscow last week. The communiqué indicates that there was some frank speaking. It is also possible, however, that some people in the Polish apparatus took their cue straight from Moscow without waiting to consult the Prime Minister. If so, they are moving on to dangerous ground. The leaders of Solidarity are extremely sensitive to any sign that the security apparatus is being unleashed. They know that if they allow the process to start it will eventually reach them. This is why they have to take some notice of the fate of Mr Moculski although they think his demand for Polish independence is dangerously irresponsible.

Mr Kuron is in another category. He is a member of Solidarity and close to Mr Lech Walicki, its leader. To put him on trial would be a direct chal-

lenge to Mr Walesa. It would also be extraordinarily foolish because whatever anyone thinks of his ideas he has been using his influence to discourage moderate demands and to encourage even to the extent of being called a traitor by angry students. This points to the most immediate danger now facing Poland, which is not that the Russians will suddenly invade but that the sensitivity with which the present leadership has been handling the situation will falter because of internal disagreements and rash moves by rivals for power. Then things could fall apart quickly, for there really is no alternative to the present policy of compromise.

Poland has passed a point of no return and entered a new stage. There is only one way the regime can regain authority and that is by earning it through genuine attempts to build on the present fragile consensus. The old methods cannot be revived without inviting disaster and frightening away the foreign money which Poland so badly needs. As Professor Richard Portes put it in his study of Polish indebtedness for the Royal Institute of International Affairs: "Re-scheduling the debt offers real promise only if the party and Solidarity, with the Church in attendance, can reach a more or less explicit accord on a serious economic and political stabilisation programme."

sector positively carried by the private sector, in public ownership as against private and individual ownership, in controls as against freedom, in money that continually loses its value. They were ready for a change and a chance and Mr Thatcher offered both.

Today there must be few of those Labour electors who would stand by their voting conversion of May, 1979. They are presumably on their way back to the Labour Party, or telling opinion polls that they will consider voting next time for a Social Democrat-Liberal alliance. But the loss of the Conservative Party's 1979 election is not all. No less the core of the Conservative vote is being eroded. Industries and businesses large and small begin to feel the pinch of monetarist policies and of the CBI and small businessmen down the protest of the TUC.

There is not much electoral point in saying, and Conservative politicians would say, that there is a world trade recession from which Britain cannot stand immune, or that if only the Government were allowed enough time then everything would come right. The fact is that after nearly two years of Thatcherism voters now expect to see results, and the Chancellor, apart from his first Budget, has few results to show other than a falling inflation rate that should be expected in a time of recession.

Increasingly, even within the Conservative Party, the conclusion spread that the prescription has not worked, and that there is now not enough time for it to work in any use for saving marginal or near-marginal votes when the general election comes.

Obviously, as Mrs Thatcher will be the first to note, there is a general revival of the call for the state to assume responsibility for industry and business, for job creation, for tax-efficient Peter to pay inefficient Paul. Reflation and state intervention are again political watchwords. The CBI and the TUC are nearly at one. Some Conservative backbenchers are scarcely distinguishable from Labour backbenchers. The electoral mood that produced Mrs Thatcher's famous victory in 1979 wants fast, although it is plain that Thatcher herself, or her Chancellor,

could not renounce the principle of state withdrawal from industrial and business decisions that lay at the heart of the 1979 economic strategy.

For the Government, then, unless the Chancellor does the trick in his budget tomorrow, time begins to run out for Conservative politicians who hope and pray that within two years, without conceding one iota of the reform of Burns, Mrs Thatcher's thesis will be vindicated for all to see.

Meanwhile, what of the Labour Opposition, challenge to the Government? What are the next years' time nobody may be sure how serious the breakaway of the Social Democrats, and their possible alliances with the Liberals, will prove to be. Some seats may be lost here and there by the Labour and Conservative Parties, although on the whole the remapping of constituency boundaries could turn out to be more disturbing.

Mr Michael Foot is certainly not a party constitutionalist just about the leadership election, though, will probably have little or no electoral impact when the day comes. Mr Michael Foot is certainly entitled to feel that he has been unfortunate in the timing of his election as party leader. Yet not in all respects. A political romanticism like him, not to say an old-fashioned non-conformist, could scarcely have experienced upon events a selection of electoral themes more favourable to his gifts and limitations.

He has three marvellously neatly subjects that he can hammer on every platform he visits from now until polling day: abnormality, high unemployment, withdrawal from the EEC into a neo-socialist island, and nuclear disarmament. Sound Conservative issues, except that these are, and will continue to be, profoundly emotional political subjects of the kind Mr Foot is good at and well practiced in, and consequently they are difficult to handle simply and rationally at election time. The emotion aroused by one may easily be made to run over into another, and Mr Foot will need no teaching how to do it.

So Sir Geoffrey Howe carries a big party responsibility tomorrow. The Government's fate may be in his hands.

UK power to decide for Canada

From Professor O. Hood Phillips, QC
Sir, Lord Alton in his letter today (March 5) suggests that the United Kingdom Government should now advise the Canadian Government that it intends to repeal section 7 of the Statute of Westminster before the end of the parliamentary session. Such an amendment to the Statute of Westminster made by the United Kingdom Parliament, however, would be a breach of established and declared constitutional convention if it were enacted otherwise than at the request and with the consent of both Houses of the Parliament of Canada.

Incidentally section 7(2), extending section 2 to the Canadian Provinces and their legislatures, would need to be retained.

Yours faithfully,
O. HOOD PHILLIPS,
24 Heaton Drive,
Edgbaston, Birmingham.

From Mr Leslie Millin
Sir, For those of us born in the United Kingdom but of Canadian citizenship, current developments regarding the Canadian Constitution are particularly painful. Conversations with intelligent, perceptive friends in the United Kingdom lead me to feel that many Britons do not fully appreciate the problems of a Canadian citizen living in Westminster, however well intended, to block or alter whatever request is put forward by the Parliament of Canada.

No useful purpose will be served by tampering with what is set forward. For better or worse the Parliament of Canada is just that: the legally elected body speaking for a Canada. Of course there are differences of opinion, strongly held; but Canada is a representative democracy, not a participatory democracy, a fact that those in Westminster would do well to remember.

Anything other than speedy pas-

sage of the Canadian request will result only in creating even deeper divisions in Canadian society, and prejudicing relations between the two countries. You may rely upon it that delays or amendments in the United Kingdom will be seized upon by extremist elements in Quebec as proof that they were right, and the electorate wrong when the separatist option was rejected in that province. The anti-monarchist movement would be strengthened in the whole. What conceivable benefit is there to either country in that?

Yours faithfully,
LESLIE MILLIN,
Park Lane Hotel, Piccadilly, W1,
March 5.

From Mr Tom McNally, MP for South (Labour)
Sir, I have a growing foreboding that the British Parliament is going to make a complete ass of itself over the matter of the Canadian Constitution. Indeed, I have already heard colleagues with impeccable radical credentials talking in all seriousness about "the responsibilities of the imperial Parliament".

As the Labour Party knows to its cost, politicians find a good constitutional "wreath" well-nigh irresistible. However I believe we would do grave damage to relations with Canada if the British Parliament started to delude itself that it has responsibilities beyond acquiescing to a legitimate request for co-operation from a sister sovereign parliament. To do otherwise would be to set us on a road fraught with dangers.

If the Canadian people object to what Canadian legislators do on their behalf, they will be able to have their say in a general election. That is their right and we should not usurp it.

Yours sincerely,
TOM McNALLY,
House of Commons.

Shape of the slump

From Mr R. H. Price
Sir, Your Economics Editor writes (March 6) about the L-shaped slump, using a leading article in the "Economic Outlook" column of the February issue of *Chief Executive*. I was not entirely unassociated with the preparation of the latter article. In the course of writing it, at the beginning of the year, I wondered whether we were seeing not an L-cycle but rather a side view of a dimly lit flight of stairs. This was excessively cynical, so too, having declared my incapability, is reference now to an L-cycle.

Assuming no violent change in the Government's fiscal stance in the Budget we will very shortly have evidence of the beginning of rather slow growth of output. The initial engine of this hesitant upturn will be the end of destocking in much of industry, mildly supported by higher consumer spending, itself partly sustained by a lower personal savings rate.

In a lower pound (I still lower) combined with less irresponsible wage settlements will improve both net exports and profitability. The latter will help to restore business confidence, and so investment

intentions. And so we shall have not an L- but a U-cycle, very weak but still positive. Let Mr Blake remember this in, say, nine months' time, when the evidence of what is actually beginning to happen now will be much plainer.

What matters, of course, is whether this is good enough. David Blake rightly addresses himself in his article to the balance of priorities between, crudely, inflation and growth. It is possible to agree with much of his analysis; and indeed with his conclusion.

Good, healthy companies have been forced to take out soundly-based capacity because of their chronic lack of competitiveness in the world market. Much of this lack of competitiveness has resulted directly from government policies. The latter have aimed to reduce inflation, and this has been achieved much more rapidly than anticipated. The result has been a price has been a heavy one. So yes, now is the time to re-examine priorities. But 12 months ago would have been a much better time.

Yours faithfully,
R. H. PRICE,
Kingscot, The Parade, Mountham,
March 6.

Staying on course

From Mr Roy Whitney, MP for Weymouth (Conservative)
Sir, Geoffrey Smith is certainly right to say (article, February 27) that our post-war failures stem from a mix of economic and political conditions which is unique and which includes unusually powerful trade unions, an exceptionally large public sector and a weakness in social cohesion and political authority.

He might also have mentioned the contribution of Britain's media to the undermining of that authority and the baneful effects of the increasingly dominant position in the press of a handful of union oligarchs. Foreign observers, who used to believe that democracy counted in this country even if efficiency might not, find this position a source of surprise.

And are there not other carriers and agents of the British disease, who can cause special damage to Conservative governments—the "safe" organisation men who might bring to the Reform or the Conservative Party a new lease of life in Jermyn Street and who are found in Whitehall, the public institutions, in County Hall and the National Health Service? They are urbane and experienced—and, too often, demagogic and negative.

Worst of all, they fail to accomplish many of the tasks set them by those they disdain as their "political masters". Growth in the money supply is brought under control, spending cuts are made to bring minimum relief to the public purse, and maximum political harm, the

Government is led into a damaging, and totally unlooked-for confrontation with the miners and is cleverly resisted in its efforts to reduce the state role in the mining industry. In his conclusion, Mr Smith drew a distinction between the public good and what is electorally advantageous and suggested that in recent years politicians of all parties had favoured the latter, insofar that this juxtaposition is valid, in most of what we have heard of late. No Prime Minister less guilty of the charge of courting electoral popularity than Margaret Thatcher. Indeed much of the pressure on her now is to do precisely that and "return to the centre", that place where we have heard of her well-known for so long and where the Liberals and Social Democrats, with the support of many of the "safe" men, are now conducting their excited but nervous manoeuvre.

Sooner or later such pressure would lead to a abandonment of the thrust of the Government's original strategy and would indeed justify an accusation of sacrificing the public good. An over-expansive Budget would nullify the sacrifices made to bring about the present position.

There are a number of signs that the end of the recession is in sight, but there is also a real danger of a resurgence of an even more destructive inflation over the next year. The Government's track record on this score is not encouraging. The Government's track record on this score is not encouraging. The Government's track record on this score is not encouraging.

Yours sincerely,
ROY WHITNEY,
House of Commons.

Contempt proposals

From Miss Harriet Harman
Sir, If the Contempt of Court Bill reaches the statute book in its present form, leaked newspaper reports about the not in Wormwood Scrubs and programmes like Yorkshire Television's *The Secret Hospital* might not be possible.

The Bill adds a dangerous new dimension to contempt by extending its reach to all inferior courts and tribunals which exercise any part of the judicial power of the State.

It was only by bit, during August, 1979, that we began to leak into the papers that many prisoners in Wormwood Scrubs had been badly injured by a MURTI (Minimum Use of Force Tactical Intervention) squad. The Home Office volunteered no information and a prison visitor was sacked for speaking out. Eventually the full story emerged and the public learnt, for the first time, of the specially trained, mobile MURTI squad.

Hull Board of Visitors case that dealt with disciplinary matters. The duties of the board were judicial. So newspapers would be muzzled until the long process of boards of visitors' hearings had been completed. The position of the press would be fraught with uncertainty. How would they find out whether prisoners had been charged, or whether all the adjudications had been completed? They certainly could not rely on the Home Office to volunteer the information.

The Bill could also affect discussion of mental hospitals. Yorkshire Television's documentary, *The Secret Hospital*, no doubt raised issues which touched on cases of patients about to appear before mental health review tribunals. Allegations of wrongdoing by nurses could be made a subject of internal disciplinary proceedings.

At last, the Bill would have a severe chilling effect at worst it could prevent discussion. We know very little about what goes on in our prisons and mental hospitals. The Government's Contempt Bill would see to it that in future we know even less.

Yours sincerely,
HARRIET HARMAN,
Legal Department,
National Council for Civil Liberties,
186 King's Cross Road, WC1.

Effect of charges on planning schemes

From the Secretary General of the Royal Town Planning Institute and others

Sir, The proposed introduction of charges for planning applications and a new source of local government revenue was opposed, by bodies representing the professions, industry, and community groups on the principle that the planning system exists for the benefit of the community as a whole rather than the applicant.

Doubts were also expressed about whether it was possible to devise a scheme of charges which would be both cost-effective and equitable. Despite this opposition the proposal was incorporated in the Local Government Planning and Land Act 1980.

Regulations setting out the scheme of fees to be charged have now been laid before Parliament and, if confirmed by the House of Lords on March 9, will come into effect on April 1, 1981.

We recognize the attempt, made in the regulations, to devise a practical and equitable scheme of charges. Nevertheless, the regulations confirm our fears about the inherent defects of any charging scheme.

The scheme is unlikely to be cost-effective and will have only marginal relevance to local government finance. The assessment and collection of fees will make additional demands on staff at a time when the Secretary of State is encouraging local authorities to make more productive use of manpower, will divert professional resources from their role of facilitating development, and will add to the time taken to process applications.

Criticism of the financial return cannot be met simply by increasing the amount charged. This is an additional revenue, apart from problems of evasion, enforcement and attendant costs, which could then be anticipated, charges would become a new financial burden on

applicants and on development without any proportionate increase in distinguishing, charities and other deserving cases.

Whatever the level of charges, it will always be difficult to strike a balance between the different categories of development which will command general acceptance. The interpretation and implementation of the regulations also raise certain important practical problems and the serious and continuing difficulties which followed the introduction of building regulation charges only a year ago afford a cautionary and unfortunate precedent.

Notwithstanding the considerable efforts made to devise a workable scheme, we therefore believe that the House of Lords would be well advised not to improve the regulations because of the inherent difficulty of this and the need for other charging schemes, in reconciling cost-effectiveness, simplicity, equity and due observance of the law.

Yours faithfully,
DAVID FRYER, Secretary General,
The Royal Town Planning Institute,
MICHAEL HINTON, Director,
National Council for Voluntary Organisations.

PHILIP TAYLOR, Director, Company Affairs, Confederation of British Industry.
R. K. HARRISON, Secretary, The Royal Institute of British Architects.
PETER PURTON, Chairman, The Law Society's Planning Law and Land Development Committee.
ROGER HUMBER, Director, The House Builders Federation.
KENNETH COOPER, Director General, National Federation of Building Contractors.

BARNEY HOLBECH, Parliamentary Secretary, National Farmers' Union.
The Royal Town Planning Institute, 26 Portland Place, W1,
March 6.

VAT on old buildings

From Lord Duncan-Sandys, CH, and others

Sir, While all new building construction is exempt from value-added tax, restoration and rehabilitation work has to bear the tax at 15 per cent.

This appreciably increases the heavy cost of repair of cathedrals, churches and historic houses, which are among our greatest cultural assets and tourist attractions. Like the rest of the world, the Government has been anxious to encourage the restoration of old buildings and the improvement of ordinary housing is correspondingly reduced. Delayed maintenance can only result in much greater expenditure in the long run.

The freeing of restoration and repair work from value-added tax would be entirely in line with joint recommendations made recently by

the British Government and the governments of other member-states of the Council of Europe that the restoration and modernization of old buildings should be given assistance comparable to that accorded to new construction.

We therefore earnestly urge that the unfair and damaging burden should be removed from the restoration and improvement of old buildings and the proper care and maintenance of our irreplaceable architectural heritage.

Yours faithfully,
LORD DUNCAN-SANDYS, CH, and others.
DAVID FRYER, Secretary General,
The Royal Town Planning Institute,
MICHAEL HINTON, Director,
National Council for Voluntary Organisations.
PHILIP TAYLOR, Director, Company Affairs, Confederation of British Industry.
R. K. HARRISON, Secretary, The Royal Institute of British Architects.
PETER PURTON, Chairman, The Law Society's Planning Law and Land Development Committee.
ROGER HUMBER, Director, The House Builders Federation.
KENNETH COOPER, Director General, National Federation of Building Contractors.

Objectives in Africa

From Mr Brian Crozier

Sir, The danger of Soviet imperialism has been spelt out recently by the policy adviser to the British Secretary of State, Alexander Haig, and Mrs Margaret Thatcher. At this time of danger, the only sensible guiding principle of foreign policy is, whether a course is likely to advance or impede Soviet aims.

With these thoughts in mind, it is disquieting to learn that Britain's advice to the Americans, during the recent summit talks in Washington, was to grant the United Nations plan for elections in Namibia, even though elections under such auspices would almost certainly bring Swapo, the rebel group, to power. In support of this, it was argued that a different course was likely to lead to further destabilization and in the end still bring Swapo, by then much radicalized, to power.

The logic of this argument is, surely, that Swapo, the rebel group, is more hostile to the UN plan than it already is. Similarly, Neville Chamberlain argued that to prevent Hitler becoming really nasty, we had better hand him Czechoslovakia.

What, in fact, are the Soviet objectives in southern Africa? They may be summed up briefly as follows:

1. Bring Swapo to power in Namibia, thus completing the isolation of South Africa.
2. Gain control of the important Atlantic harbour of Walvis Bay, which is South African sovereign territory but could easily be made amenable to Swapo.
3. In due course, mount terrorist operations against South Africa from bases in Namibia (and in time from Zimbabwe, despite Mugabe's initial reluctance to welcome Soviet diplomats).
4. In the long term, gain control over the mineral resources of South Africa.

There would be other, by no means negligible, side benefits to the Soviets from allowing Swapo to come to power. Life would be made difficult for the leader of the anti-Marxist guerrillas in southern Angola, Savimbi, who has scored

inspiring successes against the MPLA (Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola) regime, backed by Cuba and East Germany. (The policy adviser to the British Secretary of State, Alexander Haig, and Mrs Margaret Thatcher, would serve the long-term interests of this country and the West. Priority ought to be given to supporting Savimbi and the FICLA (Anglo-Namibian Liberation Front) guerrillas in northern Angola, with the object of destabilizing the Cuban and East German surrogate position in that country and elsewhere in Africa. A side-benefit would be to make life difficult for Swapo (who is on our side), but for Sam Nujoma of Swapo (who is in the other camp).)

It is argued in support of the current British line that unless the British Africans go along with the UN plan, inevitably, they will lose their own security. The UN will decree mandatory sanctions, and if we do not join in, we shall lose these dazzling contracts with Nigeria. Well, perhaps we shall, although perhaps we shall not. Nigeria needs Britain as much as we need Nigeria; and that country, along with Angola, Mozambique and others, does a nice line in trade with South Africa.

What is certain, however, is that if we allow the Soviets to gain control over South Africa's strategic minerals, Nigerian or any other contracts will cease to be of much interest for the survival of the West will be at risk.

As for the argument that once in power Swapo can be made to be more reasonable, one can hardly suppose that it is meant to be taken seriously. In the real world, that is not the kind of thing that happens. Sadat and Sade Barre are exceptions to a grim rule. To back friends rather than enemies is a sound principle.

Sir, In the unfortunate period of American history, now happily ended, the need for solidarity with Washington was advanced to justify support for the weak policies of the Carter Administration. An excellent principle. But there has been a change of team in Washington, and by the same token, we should back the tougher line of the new team.

Yours very truly,
BRIAN CROZIER,
112 Bridge Lane,
Temple Fortune, NW11,
March 3.

Surrender to Japanese

From Mr Louis Allen

Sir, David Watts's interesting piece (March 3) on the Singapore surrender in 1942, in the *Sunday Times*, has been trying to find a photograph of General Percival showing his expression and that the photograph they have was taken from General Yamashita's side to spare General Percival's blushes.

This is, of course, nonsense. The corporation cannot have looked very far. The event was one of the most photographed, drawn and painted moments in the entire war, and there are countless Japanese reproductions of it. Four, even, incidentally, doesn't show General Percival at all, but one of his escort; nor is this person "marching to the surrender ceremony with General Tomoyuki Yamashita". The Japanese officer in question was Colonel Sugita, who still lives in

Tokyo and recalls the occasion very well. There is one particular pictorial record of it in some detail in a private collection of Japanese newsreels, in the book *Nihon Nippon Eiga-shi* (A History of Japanese Newsreel Documentaries), published in 1977 by Mainichi Shimbun.

It won't do incidentally, though Percival was given an almost impossible task, to suggest the idea of a museum might "prompt wider knowledge of his role" since he "spoke command in Singapore only months before the Japanese invasion". In fact, in 1937, Percival was GSO1 on General Dobbie's staff in Malaya and prepared a detailed paper showing the defence problems and needs which was quite perceptive. He knew very well what the issues were. Simply, knowledge wasn't enough. Yours sincerely,
LOUIS ALLEN,
Dun Cow Cottage,
Dorchester.

David Wood

Time runs out for the Howe strategy

Nobody need be surprised that on Saturday a few television vans and crews, with a cohort of newspaper cameramen, happened to be passing through the Chancery Lane area of the Exchequer and Lady Howe suddenly appeared and strolled, as is her habit, in to the bar of the old White Horse Inn. They ordered a drink and were caught on film standing in front of a menu offering Budget pie and Cabinet pudding. Sir Geoffrey's lips were sealed, of course, except to ask where and how often the photographers wanted time.

There is another level for budgetary reflection. As Sir Geoffrey sipped his ale with a fine show of an untroubled mind, he must have known that the hopes of the Government and the Conservative Party in the next general election are riding on the Budget he will open in the Commons tomorrow.

It is his third Budget, and in electoral terms almost certainly it will prove decisive. Hardly anybody in politics believes that the Government could win a new lease of power in circumstances of rising or abnormally high unemployment, rising closures, liquidations and bankruptcies, high interest rates, an over-valued pound, falling production, non-growth, and all the rest of a bleak economic story.

(Current market price multiplied by the number of shares in issue for the stock quoted)

هكذا في الأصل

Consultancy in the recession

Martin Vandersteen, this year's chairman of the Management Consultants Association, reckons that the nature of the business has changed substantially since he came into it 20 years ago.

Time was when the management consultant was a creature from a strange planet, thinking in a language quite different to that of the earth-bound industrialists and traders who employed his services when driven to it by dire necessity. Now, he says, clients are quite likely to use their management consultants as a pool of labour, highly trained but basically complementary to their existing staff, on which they can draw when the pressure is on.

That, he thinks, reflects the fact that clients have become very much more sophisticated in their approach, so that they now employ internally the sort of techniques that were peculiar to the management consultant 20 years ago. And, because companies are now reluctant to employ staff to cope with peak periods when it might be difficult and/or expensive to shed them when demand declines, it is a trend he can see accelerating.

Not that the old-style, trouble-shooting consultant has passed into oblivion. On the contrary, he is almost as much in demand as ever, though the nature of his client has changed. According to members of the Management Consultants Association, demand has held up surprisingly well over the past year, and while the number of consultants may have declined slightly—by perhaps 5 per cent, according to Mr Vandersteen—this is largely a result of under-recruiting. Certainly, he says, there has been nothing remotely like the shakeout of 1972.

The worst of the downturn has been overseas, reflecting the impact of a stronger pound. In the United Kingdom, of course, demand from manufacturing industry is in some respects well down, because attempts to improve production



Mr Martin Vandersteen, chairman of the Management Consultants Association; providing a highly trained pool of labour.

and marketing have been postponed, and large-scale construction projects that might otherwise have required appraisal have simply been shelved.

As against this, however, there is if anything a stronger demand for consultancy on ways to improve efficiency and cash flow, and data processing work is "resource bound"—that is there simply are not enough trained consultants to undertake the work on offer. Faced with rapidly deteriorating conditions, British management seems to have been converted wholesale to the view that more rapid access to more information cannot be hindered and might help.

Demand for consultancy services from the few relatively healthy sectors of the British economy—oil and gas, the financial sector, and distribution and retailing—is holding up well.

Demand from central government is down, but from local government, curiously enough, it is well up—well up because the local authorities are desperate for methods of improving their financial controls, and of

proving to their ratepayers that they are providing value for money.

So one way and another the management consultants seem to be coming through the recession in reasonable shape.

All of which is well enough for the consultants, but what about British industry? Mr Vandersteen admits that consultancy is a "maturing profession", no longer in a phase of rampant growth.

Within his own firm, some 60 per cent of work comes from clients whom the firm has served before, and another 20 per cent from companies to which employees of Arthur Andersen itself, or of one of its previous clients have moved. That can be taken as evidence that Arthur Andersen has many satisfied clients. It can also be taken as evidence that the firm is selling to the converted.

Likewise, the fact that members of the Management Consultants Association have had 95 of *The Times* top 100 companies among their clients may be impressive, but it raises a

great many questions about the smaller companies that either never have used consultants at all or have used them and come away disillusioned by the experience.

It is partly with a view to assisting such potential clients that the Management Consultants Association has this year produced its first directory of member firms and their services to clients. This is large, highly informative, and available free from the MCA.

In addition to an introductory section on client-consultant relations—covering such things as the association's code of professional practice, and some sensible advice on selecting a consultant—it has a section describing the scope of members' services in general, and another giving a general description of each member firm (tends to be very dry and gives some idea of size and age), a list of the activities it undertakes (full and useful), and a selection of "illustrative engagements".

Of course there are also

addresses, telephone numbers, the names of key personnel and an indication of the firm's overseas connections. Anyone looking for a consultancy firm should be able to get a good idea of which firms are likely to be interested and interesting from this (failing which the association's executive director will point them in the direction of three or four of them).

One problem, of course, is that not every reputable consultancy firm is a member of the MCA (so far there are 23, and the ranks are swelling by about two a year). The membership qualifications are pretty ferocious (members must have been in practice for at least five years in the United Kingdom; the partners or directors must have had at least ten years' experience; the average length of service with the firm of the whole consulting staff must be at least three years, and at least 25 per cent of the staff must have served with the same firm for five years; and so on).

For this Mr Vandersteen apologizes not at all. It may deter the young hopefuls but it also keeps out the fly-by-nights; and the association's executive director runs an annual check to see that members continue to conform.

Given that it is the only association of established member firms representing rural communities, about the future of the Council for Small Industries in Rural Areas (CSIRA).

It is now 20 months since the Government commissioned, and over 12 months since it received the report of a review by civil servants of the work of the Development Commission and its subsidiary CSIRA. This report has not been published, nor has there been any public consultation on the subject. Now, however, there is a strong feeling that CSIRA should be merged into a larger unit, serving small businesses in both urban and rural areas, under the auspices not of the Development Commission and the Department of the Environment, but of the Department of Industry.

We quite understand that urban areas may need a service not unlike that which CSIRA has so effectively given to the countryside. But we are extremely concerned that CSIRA's specialist knowledge

From the Master of Churchill College, Cambridge

Sir, This is the moment to press government, industry and commerce to use coal instead of oil and gas. There are many reasons—coal is cheaper than oil or gas per therm of heating value, we have plenty of it and so does the world, it is easier and more rewarding to export our oil (and gas) than our coal, alternatively such a policy permits us, if we wish, to reduce the rate of depletion of our oil and gas reserves.

But the most important reason stems from the conclusion of the World Energy Conference and many other bodies including our Department of Energy, which can be summed up in the statement that the world supply of petroleum will never again exceed that of 1973. Whether this is literally true or not, the peak of petroleum and natural gas production and its decline are clearly visible.

The Department of Energy has been dutifully trying to signal this fact to consumers by

its pricing policy, and no doubt hoping that industry and others will conserve energy and switch to coal in plenty of time so that their future prosperity will not be prejudiced by energy problems.

Many of us need to wipe the cobwebs off our picture of the coal stakehold, because modern methods make it possible to burn coal cleanly and with little labour. The drawbacks to the rapid substitution of coal for oil and gas appear to be lack of cash for the conversion of equipment and uncertainty about future back periods are encouraging although not dramatic.

Government should look again at the possibility of giving financial help towards substitution, without having the taxpayer excessively reward those who will save money by switching to coal. The chemical industry and others who are complaining of competition from countries whose governments have an ostrich-like atti-

tude to energy prices, or prudism, should be expected to adapt to energy costs.

Uncertainty might lessen if the Government itself gave a lead. Just as Property Services Agency the DBSS showed what can be done in energy conservation, they should now be able to give a similar lead in use of coal. Local authorities should also be advised to encourage others. To a major task of the coal industry, but gas and oil supply might be more flexible in attitude to the provision of emergency supplies.

Government energy policy based on conservation, and nuclear. It is time it be to promote the use of much more seriously. Yours faithfully, R. H. W. THORNE, Churchill College, Cambridge CB3 0DS. March 4.

Rural small industries

From Mr Michael Dower

Sir, I am writing to express the concern of the elected members of the Council for Small Industries in Rural Areas (CSIRA).

An alliance of national organizations representing rural communities, about the future of the Council for Small Industries in Rural Areas (CSIRA).

It is now 20 months since the Government commissioned, and over 12 months since it received the report of a review by civil servants of the work of the Development Commission and its subsidiary CSIRA. This report has not been published, nor has there been any public consultation on the subject. Now, however, there is a strong feeling that CSIRA should be merged into a larger unit, serving small businesses in both urban and rural areas, under the auspices not of the Development Commission and the Department of the Environment, but of the Department of Industry.

We quite understand that urban areas may need a service not unlike that which CSIRA has so effectively given to the countryside. But we are extremely concerned that CSIRA's specialist knowledge

The 'unfair' company car perk

From Mr R. T. W. Rumsey

Sir, A heading on the Management page of your Business section (March 2) reads "Is fair the comp car?"

In truth it is completely fair. How it ever came to be viewed as a perk complete baffles me. The provision of a company car, with its insurance and maintenance has always been seen as part of the salary of the person to whom the vehicle has been allocated. It is a cash part of his salary adjusted accordingly.

By fostering the provision of the company car never taken into consideration when assessing the employee pension and as a result a "unfortunate" "enjoying" benefit of this so-called perk has the retirement his pens will be much less than he would have enjoyed had he received a salary which would have allowed him to provide his own vehicle together with the associated running costs.

By fostering the principle providing a vehicle and aiming to this a curious status; majority of the employees Britain effectively reduce the pension fund commitment most certainly reduce the standard of living of their employees. Ironically, the reduced pension falls upon the employees who, during their working life, were deemed to be of sufficient standing within company to merit the use of a company vehicle. In old words, those that get the company best can expect to end with only a limited recognition of their services. Yours sincerely, R. T. W. RUMSEY, Eyecottwood Cottage, Rendcomb, Gloucestershire, March 3.

Micro-chip to make the beds and darn socks

From Mr A. F. Bromige

Sir, Iain Murray, in his article "Gadgets without fear" (March 2), says that the micro-chip revolution promises to banish for ever the drudgery of domestic life and he seems surprised that a sample of housewives experienced some anxiety at being confronted with and being expected to operate a Prestel receiver, a home computer, a video-cassette recorder and a microwave oven.

It is not clear to this household operative how any of these gadgets reduce in the slightest, let alone banish, what some call drudgery. If the housewife could use some use in any of the four articles she was confronted with she would have been able to operate them as well as she can operate her cooker, washing machine or sewing machine.

If the manufacturer can design a micro-chip to make the beds and to rake out the dead ashes of the fire in the morning, to clean the windows and darn the socks, to cut the sandwiches for the children's lunch and to make the cake and to walk the vacuum cleaner over all the floors, then he will be on a winner; and Mr Murray, and the advertising agencies he mentions, will find the housewife will learn to operate this wonder-machine in a flash. Until then, she is wise to ignore the gadget society that we seem to be becoming.

Yours faithfully, A. F. BROMIGE, West Holme, The Ridgeway, Friston, East Sussex BN20 0EZ.

this handicap, but I also cannot appreciate the need for the ever increasing complexity and multiplicity of functions of some of our household appliances.

I seem to recall that we welcomed the earlier models of clothes and dishwashing machines and of tumble driers because these had few programmes and no symbols. I wonder whether manufacturers appreciate that many women like to feel "in control" of their machines and like to adapt their functions to the family's needs and routines.

The advantage of a washing machine is that clothes can be soon back in use, but its advantage is reduced if one has to wait days to collect sufficient articles for a particular programme.

I have two electronic "marvels" in my kitchen: a microwave oven and a tumbler dryer—on which the symbols are so unintelligible that I need to have the meanings stuck to adjoining cupboards. Perhaps a man's symbol is a woman's mystery. The tumbler dryer is a great improvement on my old one, it is much larger and is permanently vented to outside the house. However, it has a multiplicity of programmes (I think, eleven) of which I only use two: the "normal" programme and for manmade fibres. For the latter I have a choice as to whether or not I wish to iron my shirts and bed linen—surely most of us do?

Similarly, I am puzzled by another programme. This blows cold air as from a blower, smells—can any really remain after a machine wash?

I hope these comments will help manufacturers increase their understanding of housewives' needs. Yours truly, ANN BROOKE, 13 Central Avenue, Eccleston Park, Prescot, Lancashire L34 2QL. March 2.

Currency difficulties at the banks

From Mr Gordon C. Fenton

Sir, Is Mr J. H. H. White (Letters, February 24) fully aware of the tremendous difficulties in transferring funds overseas due to the abolition of exchange control? May suggest he tries one of the following methods in the future instead of walking the dog:

(1) use the equivalent value sterling bank notes; (2) post his own sterling cheque; (3) telephone request to own bankers to transfer a sum to the international "Swiss" service. A transfer of this kind can be effected within hours.

All the above methods can be effected from one's desk, without complications, identification or the need for a passport. Methods 1 and 2 do not involve charges and Whiteley could have retained the £3 he allocated there.

Yours faithfully, G. C. FENTON, Alqueria la Rana, Susans Lane, Uppingham, Nottingham, Kent.

Buying a car from British Leyland

From Mr John L. Joly

Sir, Having heard so often of the difficulties facing British Leyland, I wonder whether the following exchange of telegrams between them and my company might perhaps provide some clue to their problems.

On 6.2.81: "Wishing to order Mini station wagon for our London office. Any chance available second half March."

On 12.2.81 we sent the following reminder and had an "on the spot" exchange.

Ours: "We would appreciate receiving your reply to our..."

Theirs: "I do not know for whom this message intended. I presented other one to Middle East director in Solihull last time. You can please give me a name. I will try to get results for you."

Ours: "We wish to buy one of your cars in England. Would you please reply to our original telegram."

Theirs: "This is Head Office here we have no cars. Please say what kind of car and I will pass it on."

Ours: "Our telegram to you of 6.2.81 stated that we wish to purchase Mini station wagon."

Theirs: "OK, will look it up and send it to personal exports

in our Piccadilly office. They will assist I'm sure."

BL telexed us on 12.2.81: "Your telex has been referred to us at the tax-free sales centre in Piccadilly. Do you wish to purchase this vehicle for export...?"

We replied on 13.2.81: "As stated in our original telex, we want it for our London office. Please could you quote price and delivery...?"

BL replied on 13.2.81: "Have passed inquiry to 'and Co'. Please advise address London office for contact."

We replied on 14.2.81 that the office was not yet manned but would be as from March 16. We gave the address and telephone number, together with the name of our solicitors for reference purposes. We added: "But please place order for car now and advise cost and colour."

On 16.2.81 a different BL office telexed us: "Re Mini station wagon—London office. Please clarify whether unit is required in UK (RED or LHD) or in Lebanon. Can then quote delivery price. Please reply by return."

On 17.2.81 we replied: "As already explained, the Mini station wagon we want is for

our London office therefore RHD."

On 19.2.81 we received from BL your inquiry risk being saved Mini estate for delivery in UK please advise whether vehicle to be retained in UK or to be used temporarily basis and then exported. We and we replied: "Cannot see how we can mail it any clearer that we want right hand drive Mini estate for delivery and use by London office in UK. There is no question of exporting it. Do you think this is now clear...?"

More than two weeks have passed, considerable telex exchanges have been incurred and BL have come very close to losing a sale. I wonder how long it would have taken to secure a Renault 5 or a Fiat 127? It is my father's day employee in this company who had no British cars were frowned upon; nowadays British cars are understood only too easily.

Yours faithfully, JOHN L. JOLY, Henry Hald and Company, Beirut, Lebanon.



Mr John Kapiotas, Sheraton's British-based vice-president and Denham Place, the hotel group's country headquarters.

How Sheraton found a new image in rural Denham

Like most modern hotel companies, Sheraton has its share of properties in which architectural ingenuity, be it expressed in a shopping precinct, ice rink or a 22-floor waterfall, is considered to be at least as important as the quality of room service.

Perhaps the most interesting property, however, is a building which acts as the base for its European, African and Middle East operations, and doing so from a location of evident luxury and peace, not exactly distant from London, but then again well off the beaten track in comparison to the location of its competitors.

One could be forgiven for asking: has Sheraton a soft spot for the location? The answer, apparently, is no. The location may be, but it is all part of a carefully-tailored image which the company is cultivating to promote the expansion of its luxury hotel business. Until less than a year ago, the European division was based in IIT's European offices in Brussels. It was part and parcel of a large and conventional commercial operation, and one in which

known to interrupt business discussions in his palatial office to point out that a neighbour's horse has just wandered past the window.

Sheraton, of course, is owned by IIT, the huge American conglomerate with a reputation for hard dealing. The company is operating in one of the most hard-nosed and competitive areas of international business, and doing so from a location of evident luxury and peace, not exactly distant from London, but then again well off the beaten track in comparison to the location of its competitors.

One could be forgiven for asking: has Sheraton a soft spot for the location? The answer, apparently, is no. The location may be, but it is all part of a carefully-tailored image which the company is cultivating to promote the expansion of its luxury hotel business. Until less than a year ago, the European division was based in IIT's European offices in Brussels. It was part and parcel of a large and conventional commercial operation, and one in which

notions of a move to the countryside were hardly likely to be countenanced out of purely aesthetic motives.

Mr Kapiotas, who has seen the division grow from a mere two hotels in 1968 to 40 today, with another 14 under construction or in the planning stages, says: "As the properties we were opening increased our image started to develop. We wanted a new headquarters which would project that image to our investors and the world at large. A mansion fit the image."

Denham Place, which Sheraton has taken on a 25-year lease, fitted the bill. It was only 20 minutes from Heathrow airport, an important factor for an organization in which most of its executives complete many thousands of miles of travelling each year. And it was close enough to London for potential investors in Sheraton projects to visit. Indeed, the company's set programme for such visitors includes a tour of the mansion, where some 58 people work. Few fell to be impressed.

Moving a company from one

country to another—Sheraton was originally based in Brussels—can cause difficulties even when the eventual destination is the pleasant Buckinghamshire countryside.

Sheraton encountered only one serious objection from its senior staff, and took 28 people with it to Denham.

"I think that 90 per cent of our people were very positive about the move," says Mr Kapiotas. "People realized what we were trying to do. Denham is impressive, when our investors and principals arrive and I think it is in keeping with the type of hotels which we manage."

Staff costs were lower than they had been in Brussels, and the company was surprised by the calibre of employees they were able to recruit locally. "One of the reasons might have been that a lot of capable white collar people would rather work with us here than travel into the West End. The day-to-day working environment is outstanding, and overall we have made considerable savings."

The quality of the decision-

making has improved, "or I would like to think so," Mr Kapiotas adds swiftly. Staff relations have benefited and the group is happy with the way the local community has responded to the importation of a comparatively large number of jobs.

Local gardeners look after the grounds, the village pub is pleased with the extra business, and one Sheraton executive even found himself invited to a party at the home of Denham's most famous resident, the actor Sir John Mills.

It is too early for Sheraton to judge whether the move to the country was an unqualified success. Some parts of the building have yet to be fully converted to take their place in the building's new role.

Mr Kapiotas concedes that the decision was very much an experiment. "I do not know of anyone else who has done anything like it."

David Hewson

Carrying on in the tradition of Dick Whittington

The Square Mile at the heart of the City of London is the most famous centre of commercial activity in the world. Tacitus, in the first century of the Roman occupation, called it "a town of the highest repute and a busy emporium for trade and traders."

Today the City means the Bank of England, Lloyd's, the Baltic Exchange, Billingsgate fish market, Smithfield, and the Guildhall, not to mention a megalopolis of 5100 companies, legions of speculative investors, and the memory of one former Lord Mayor whose financial dealings would have landed him in court had he lived long enough for the legal process to take its course.

Folklore may have it that Britain's fortunes are truly on the wane when the ravens leave the Tower of London, but who understands a few hundred yards outside the City's boundaries. But a more down-to-earth assessment of the nation's sickness would surely be signs of collapse within the Square Mile, and those are mercifully absent at the moment.

The London Chamber of Commerce and Industry, which is based in the City exists to promote the business community of London and the South-east. It celebrates its centenary this year and intends to mark the event by sponsoring the City of London exhibition at the new £106m Barbican Centre next November.

Earl Jellicoe, the LCCI's presi-

dent, says: "The events now being organized are a positive act of faith in the ability of Britain to recover its industrial and commercial muscle. Occasions of pride in past achievements are certainly on the centenary calendar, but the chamber's main purpose is to lend its fullest support to a concerted effort to help to set the country on a course of new prosperity."

One sign that the City remains healthy is likely to be evident during the exhibition. The LCCI is to sponsor a conference between its ten member states and the 60 nations of the Pacific Group under the Lome Convention. The event will be one of the most important to be attracted to the Barbican Centre, the commercial side of the controversial bomb-site development, and with 200 delegates from 70 countries led by Mr Claude Cheysson, the EEC Commissioner for Development, is clearly something of a coup for the newly-opened venue.

Of the exhibition itself, Sir Ronald Gardner Thorpe, president Lord Mayor, says that it will "demonstrate to industrial and business communities at home and abroad that the City retains its premier place as the business, commercial and financial centre of the world."

"It will serve to prove that this historic Square Mile's future is as bright as its past, and that London remains, in

Industry in the regions

City of London

Dunbar's words of 1501, 'the flower of cities all'.

Quite how much of all this is absorbed by the rollers who pour out of the multiple exits of Bank underground station each morning and ease the City into life is a matter of some speculation. The workforce of the Square Mile has certainly shrunk in the past decade, depleted by the move of some companies to out-of-London locations and the defection of others to Westminster where rates and rentals used to be lower.

Another 1,000 jobs will disappear at the end of the year when the Billingsgate fish market shutters and moves down river to Tower Hamlets. In the past decade the workforce of the City has slumped from the half million mark to around 350,000. Most commute to their workplaces, only 8,000 people actually live in the City, some 5,000 of them in the Barbican.

The biggest employer is the Bank of England with more than 3,000 workers followed by the City Corporation, the distinct

authority which, through an archaic system of aldermen, acts as a home base to all of the most important members of the area's ruling class.

Some 76 per cent of the working population earn their living in offices, compared with 58 per cent in central London, the largest category of these being clerical workers.

At the last census, in 1971, some 101,000 clerks, 37,000 typists and shorthand writers, 7,350 telephone operators, and 50 agricultural workers were counted. The proportions are not thought to have changed much except in two categories. Textiles, which once employed 540 people, have slumped, and the fact that Fleet Street comes within the City borders means that the 1971 estimates for the workforce of the printing industry, which then included 5,600 journalists alone, are now distinctly on the high side.

Whether the workforce of the City will start to rise again will depend upon the competitiveness of its rent and rates regime. When the corporation revalued in 1974, it was by such an extent that even some banks felt forced to give up their premises in Aldwych. Sentiment is unlikely to hold anyone to the Square Mile any more.

Of more immediate importance, as far as employment prospects are concerned, is the question of the City's tourist potential. The Barbican Centre will provide a new home for

the Royal Shakespeare Company and the London Symphony Orchestra, as well as an art gallery, cinemas and restaurants. It may even make the unfortunate Barbican estate resemble something other than a ghost town after dark.

Billingsgate, when it becomes vacant, may be turned into a tourist shopping centre, though Tower Bridge, which is to see a new development for the public between the twin towers.

From the point of view of continued prosperity, the Square Mile would seem to have little cause for worry. Its financial institutions may not be imperious to change, Lloyd's being an obvious example, but their qualities are still much in demand from the rest of the world.

Commodities, shipping, Euro-markets, bullion, all tend to rely on some aspect of the City's skills for their success. The vast majority of the country's visible earnings are generated in the small and crowded square which is bordered by boundaries dating from Roman and medieval times.

If ever there were a case for arguing that there are two Britains, the dealings of the City's affluent financial institutions contrast sharply with the collapse of industry in the Midlands and elsewhere.

DH

Stock markets

FT Ind 489.1
FT Gilt 68.36

Sterling

\$2.1940
Index 98.7

Dollar

Index 100.3
DM2.1325

Gold

\$468.50

Money

3-month sterling 12.12
3-month Euro-S 16.13-16
6-month Euro-S 16.13-16
Friday's close

IN BRIEF

SE puts its
defence on
fair trading
inquiry

The Stock Exchange's 200-
page justification of its Rule
book is to be presented to the
Office of Fair Trading today.
But after two years of discus-
sions and a year to compile its
case before the Restrictive
Practices Court, the presenta-
tion of evidence falls on a day
when the Civil Service strike
could mean there is no one to
receive it.

The Stock Exchange was
referred to the OFT in autumn
1978. It has been drawing up a
defence of 181 rules which the
OFT believes violate the 1973
Fair Trading Act. The case
arose automatically from this
legislation, which required all
groups which sell services sub-
ject to defined terms and con-
ditions to either abandon them
or demonstrate in court that
they are in the public interest.

It is estimated that the OFT
evaluation will take two years,
he case will come to court
about 1983. The cost to ex-
change members, which started
at around £500,000, has now
risen to £1.5m, but at present
there are no plans for a special
levy.

N Sea licences
to be awarded

Awards of licences for oil
and gas exploration and pro-
duction on the United Kingdom
continental shelf in the North
Sea will be made this week by
Mr David Howell, Secretary of
State for Energy, after a record
number of applications.

Perkins pay claim

Shop stewards representing
6,000 production workers at the
Perkins diesel engine plant in
Peterborough have submitted a
pay claim for an extra 20 per
cent. The company recently
trimmed its workforce by 1,300.

Fewer French cars

French car registrations in
February were 17.6 per cent
below their level of a year
before at 134,353 and were 2
per cent below the January
figure of 137,065, according to
preliminary data released by the
French car manufacturers' association.

Hopes of tin pact

Tin producer and consumer
countries meet in Geneva today
to try working out a new inter-
national tin agreement. The
last round in December ended
with a compromise accepted by
all participants except the
United States.

Stabilization moves

Governors of the western
central banks will seek ways of
stabilizing the money markets
because of the way interest
rates have jumped in western
Europe when they meet in Basel
today.

Herbert profit hopes

Tooling investments, the
Birmingham company which
acquired the Alfred Herbert
name and Coventry manufactur-
ing facilities from the National
Enterprise Board, its former
owners, said the company was
still making slight losses but
would begin to show a profit by
the end of its financial year on
July 31.

Talbot inquiry call

Mr James Milne, general sec-
retary of the Scottish TUC, has
written to Mr Bob Hughes,
chairman of the Parliamentary
select committee on Scottish
Affairs, demanding a one-day
emergency inquiry into the
shutdown of Talbot's Linwood
car plant and its implications
for the west of Scotland.

Opposition by President Reagan casts doubt on Mexico summit

From Frank Vogl
Washington, March 8
A summit meeting of leaders
of developed and developing
nations, planned to take place
in Mexico in June, may be pos-
tponed, President Reagan is not
believed to be enthusiastic
about this conference.

Informal sources stated that
the President was not happy
about the practice of annual
economic summits, concluding
with a series of highly specific
agreements. He would rather
see such summits focus more on
general issues.

The Reagan administration
may also play down the signifi-
cance of the summit of leaders
from the United States, Britain,
France, West Germany, Canada,
Japan and Italy, to take place
in July in Ottawa.

Officials said that the
Administration had already
reached positions on a number
of key international economic
policy issues. It will support
large-scale borrowing in the
markets by the International
Monetary Fund, and it has
assured European officials that
it will give strong support to
the International Energy
Agency.

However, officials gave a
warning that the Administration
was still in the early stages of
formulating its foreign econo-
mic policy. This alone could
undermine the usefulness of the
Mexico and Canada summits.

The officials said that a
White House decision had not
been taken on whether Presi-
dent Reagan would attend the
Mexican summit. "There has
been a lot of talk in Europe
about deferring this meeting,"
said one.

This meeting is intended to
launch a new North-South dia-
logue and it is difficult to see
how this can be achieved with-
out United States involvement.
A call for such a summit was
made in the report on North-
South issues published by

the international commission
chaired by Herr Willy Brandt,
the former West German Chan-
cellor.

But development aid issues
are likely to be at the fore-
front of the agenda at the
Ottawa meeting, at the insis-
tence of the Canadian hosts. The
Administration believes that the
main question has to be the
recycling of petrodollars to
developing oil-importing nations.

The Reagan administration is
disturbed by what it sees as an
increasing tendency by the
World Bank to provide loans
for short-term balance of pay-
ments purposes. It believes
developing countries must take
tough domestic policy actions
to ensure that they can obtain
loans in the private markets,
and meet firm loan conditions
imposed by the IMF.

The Administration would
meet its funding commitments
to the World Bank group, but
it would stretch out its pay-
ments schedule, officials said.
They added that the American
Government has not rejected
the idea of an energy bank
affiliate for the World Bank,
as proposed by Mr Robert
McNamara, the bank's presi-
dent, but had simply told the
bank it needed more time to
consider the idea.

Trade is another area that
will feature prominently at the
Ottawa summit, and officials
said there should be no doubt
of the Reagan Administration's
resolve to secure open inter-
national markets. The Govern-
ment's position would become
clear when the cabinet took key
decisions on Japanese car
imports in the next few weeks.

President Reagan's Govern-
ment does not believe in formu-
lating a detailed currency
strategy. It believes that a
strong dollar is beneficial in
the fight against inflation and
it will work hard to strengthen
the currency.

Cooperation with Nippon company may forge link similar to BL's relationship with Honda British Steel seeks technical help from Japan

From Peter Hazelhurst in Tokyo and
David Hewson in London

Nippon Steel, the world's largest
and most efficient producer of steel,
has joined the growing number of
successful Japanese companies which
have been asked to help in halting the
decline of British industry.

The company has been asked to
supply Britain with advanced tech-
nology so that the ailing British Steel
Corporation can reconstruct three or
four of its mills.

The forging of new links between
Nippon Steel and the BSC came amid
reports that BL, the govern-
ment-backed car company, could become
more closely involved with Honda, the
Japanese car maker which will copro-
duce a new car at BL's Cowley plant
later this year.

A Nippon Steel spokesman said in
Japan yesterday that a team of experts
led by Mr Masumi Aihara, the com-
pany's adviser, had completed a study
of the plight of British Steel.

He said that Nippon Steel had been
asked to provide Britain with advanced
technology at the request of Mr Ian
MacGregor, the corporation's chair-
man.

Nihon Keizai Shimbun, the Japanese
economic journal, said yesterday that
the move "may help improve Japan's
relations with Britain and ease
frictions caused by Japanese car
exports".

The spokesman for Nippon Steel
refused to explain how the company

would assist the BSC, but said it would
be in the field of providing advanced
technology which "will increase BSC's
yield and decrease production costs".

Nippon Steel is expected to present
the corporation with a detailed report
of how the British steel industry can
be reconstructed. Japanese engineers,
who visited British Steel plants
unannounced a month ago, are
expected to return to Britain in the
near future, and the corporation is
also expected to send a delegation
of engineers to Japan.

plants helped Japan to surpass the
United States last year as the non-
Communist world's largest producer of
steel. Nippon's engineering division has
Nippon's engineering division has
already provided 35 countries, includ-
ing the United States, with its
advanced technology, and helped other
nations such as China to establish
modern integrated steel mills.

A spokesman for British Steel said
yesterday: "We have on several occa-
sions called on the Japanese for tech-
nical assistance. The last example was
for a blast furnace on Teesside."

"The Japanese are the acknowledged
world leaders on large blast furnace
technology."

Contrary to initial reports from
Japan, any advice given by Nippon Steel
will be incorporated into the BSC's
existing rationalization plan. No new
installations are envisaged. It remains
to be seen how significant the links

between Nippon Steel and the BSC
become.

While British Steel hopes that they
are seen as purely informal discussions
of mutual benefit at the moment, such
discussions have led to concrete co-
operation plans in the past.

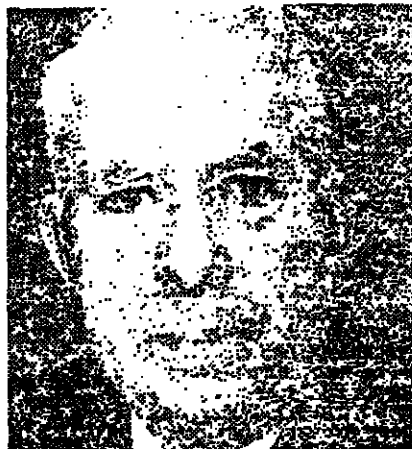
The talks which led to the BL/Honda
deal to produce a medium-size saloon
at Cowley, to be called the Triumph
Acclaim, arose from similar links.

Recent reports in Britain and Japan
that Honda wanted to strengthen its
links with the British car maker met
with a muted response from BL yester-
day. A company spokesman said: "We
are talking to a lot of people about a
lot of things all the time, but a lot
of them will never see the light of
day."

Honda has denied in Tokyo that it
was interested in taking an equity stake
in BL, but it may build BL's highly suc-
cessful Mini Metro in Japan. Technical
talks between the two companies about
BL producing another Honda-designed
car under licence in Britain have also
taken place.

But the Japanese car company's wil-
lingness to talk about its highly suc-
cessful Mini Metro in Japan. Technical
talks between the two companies about
BL producing another Honda-designed
car under licence in Britain have also
taken place.

Mr Kiyoshi Kawashima, Honda's
president, has been quoted in Japan
confirming that the company was seek-
ing to extend its links with BL. Honda
also said that it was active in response
to approaches from the British Govern-
ment, though the Department of Indus-
try has denied that it knew of plans
for closer collaboration.



Mr Ian MacGregor: asked for Japan's
advanced technology.

plant in Indonesia; Pakistan is to
assemble Suzuki cars; a number of
Japanese manufacturers have interests
in America; and Nissan, the maker of
Datsun cars, wants to open a manufac-
turing plant in Britain.

Mr Kiyoshi Kawashima, Honda's
president, has been quoted in Japan
confirming that the company was seek-
ing to extend its links with BL. Honda
also said that it was active in response
to approaches from the British Govern-
ment, though the Department of Indus-
try has denied that it knew of plans
for closer collaboration.

Forecast of 3.25 million out of work by 1983

By David Blake
Economics Editor

A grim warning that there
will be no significant recovery
until 1983, with more than
3.25 million unemployed by the
next general election, comes
today from the Cambridge
Econometrics Forecasting
Group.

It predicts that nothing
in the Budget will help manu-
facturing or unemployment sig-
nificantly in the longer term.

The quarterly *Midland Bank
Review* also gives a warning
that any attempt to "turn the
screw" again on control of the
money supply would produce
another drop in profitability
and would make unemployment
rise still further.

Although conceding that the
Government has had some suc-
cess in improving the produc-
tive efficiency of the economy,
Midland says that this
will not produce a recovery
unless backed up by extra
demand.

A further indication of the
problems facing Sir Geoffrey
Howe, the Chancellor, in shap-
ing his Budget is the call for
an increase in the standard
rate of income tax by James
Capel, the City stockbroker.

It predicts that unless this is
done, inflation will start to rise
in the near future. It expects
some upturn in the economy
later in the year and also
suggests that the Government's

resolve on pay in the public
sector has shown signs of
weakening.

The proposal for raising taxes
is strongly attacked by Cam-
bridge Econometrics, which is
separate from Mr Wynn
Godley's Cambridge Economic
Policy Group. Cambridge Econo-
metrics predicts that raising
standard income tax rates to 33
per cent would add 100,000 to
unemployment totals and cut
national output by 1 per cent.

It forecasts that the
Chancellor will be able to
achieve his plans for controlling
the money supply with a higher
level of public borrowing than
envisaged in the medium-term
financial strategy published last
year.

Cambridge Econometrics is
scathing about reported plans
to uprate personal tax allow-
ances by less than the full value
of inflation, pointing out that
this means more bureaucracy
and more people being caught
in the tax net.

It expects little help for in-
dustry from easing of such
things as National Insurance
contributions by employers. The
main issue facing the Govern-
ment is reducing the exchange
rate, it argues. A drop in the
value of the pound would push
up profits and save jobs.

Cambridge Econometrics pre-
dicts that the prospect of an
election will force the Govern-
ment to cut taxes over the rest
of its lifetime.

Office of Fair Trading checks on wire maker

By John Huxley

Twil, the Sheffield-based wire
maker in which the British
Steel Corporation has a 20 per
cent stake, has been asked by
the Office of Fair Trading to
supply information about
aspects of its business.

The inquiries have been
initiated under the terms of
restrictive practices legislation,
and Twil has been given 28
days in which to reply.

Through its subsidiaries, such
as Tinsley Wire, Twil claims to
have about 40 per cent of the
United Kingdom nail market
and a share of between 70 and
100 per cent of every other wire
product, such as netting, field
fence, barbed wire and chain
link. The principal end user is
the farming community.

It has a wire-drawing capac-
ity of more than 350,000
tonnes, most of which is made
into galvanized wire and fencing
products. At the end of last
year it had a United Kingdom
workforce of about 5,000.

It is a private company and
the state-owned British Steel
Corporation has a 20 per cent
stake, but commands 25 per
cent of the voting power. The
balance is held by Bridon and
the Belcat Group, of Belgium.

Mr Dilwyn Scriven, general
manager of Tinsley Wire, con-
firmed that a letter had been
received from the Office of
Fair Trading, but he declined
to disclose its precise content.

"It would be premature
to comment. We are not entirely
sure what this is about. It may
be a false alarm," he said.

Last year, the group an-
nounced that it was cutting the
prices of its barbed wire in a
move to halt the advance of
cheap imports from the eastern
block Comecon countries. Twil
is a customer of British Steel,
although it has been engaged
in negotiations recently to
import nails.

It sells its products through
a number of distributors, and
it is understood that the OFT's
inquiries relate to the group's
relations on marketing policy
with these. Twil would not con-
firm or deny this.

The Office of Fair Trading
also refused to comment.

Video war looming on cassette sales

By David Hewson

A pre-recorded video war is
likely to break out in the High
Streets in the next fortnight.
Thorn-EMI is to launch a
£500,000 television and press
promotion in 10 days' time to
announce the formation of
video libraries and sales outlets
operating out of Woolworth,
Boots, W. H. Smith and John
Menzies, as well as main televi-
sion rental outlets.

It will offer such feature film
titles as *The Deer Hunter*,
Murder on the Orient Express,
Death on the Nile and *Citizen
Kane*, as well as *Thames Tele-
vision* and *Like The World at
War and Botanic Man*.

Thorn-EMI aims to become
market leader in a rapidly grow-
ing sector, but it is likely to
face intense competition from
a number of other companies
trying to widen the base of
pre-recorded film sales, in-
cluding Warner Home Video, a
division of WEA Records, and
CIC Video UK.

Most pre-recorded video sales
in the past have been from
specialist stores, many of them
operating a high proportion of
soft-porn cassettes.

But the market is expected to
more than double to around the
£50m mark this year, with the
growth in sales of video
cassette recorders and the in-
creasing number of outlets for
recorded tapes costing anything
from £29, for an ageing *Carry On*
film, to £40 for an up-to-date
feature. Rental cassettes are widely
available and will depend upon individual
retailers.

There are around 600,000
video recorders in the United
Kingdom and the number is
expected to increase to about
one million by the end of the
year.

Mr Nicholas Bingham, man-
aging director of Thorn-EMI Video Pro-
gramme, said that the television
campaign which it was about to
launch would not normally be
justified by the relatively small
number of video owners. But
the company was trying to
increase the size of the market
overall as well as its share in it.

"We would not normally
advertise on television to get
to this size of market, but we
feel that there is a very low
awareness of video cassettes.
We estimate the market for
pre-recorded cassettes in 1981
could be about 1.5 million
cassettes sold through retail
outlets."

Canals board facing £100m repairs bill

By Peter Hill
Industrial Editor

Britain's canal system is faced
with huge contraction unless the
British Waterways Board
secures additional funds to
carry out long overdue main-
tenance work which could cost
more than £100m.

Over the next few weeks, the
board is expected to start a
campaign to persuade the
Government to increase the
amount of cash made available
to the board to meet its statu-
tory duties. Arrears of main-
tenance have been building up for
several years, affecting bridges,
tunnels, reservoirs and the
canals themselves.

The Government's Water Bill,
which received its third reading
last month, will provide for an
increase in the borrowing ceil-
ing for the waterways board
from £20m to £35m.

The first £5m will be author-
ized when the Bill receives
Royal Assent, and the balance
will be allocated on the order
of Mr Michael Heseltine,
Secretary of State for the
Environment. But the increase
in the borrowing ceiling will
only allow the board, which is
responsible for maintaining
about 2,000 miles of inland
waterways, to raise cash to
meet its capital investment
requirements.

For many years the board's
income has been insufficient to
cover its costs. It receives an
annual grant from the Ex-
chequer to cover the deficit.



Sir Frank Price: the board
faces tremendous problems.

which on average has amounted
to about 60 per cent of its total
revenue costs.

Sir Frank Price, chairman,
said over the weekend that the
board faced tremendous prob-
lems in finding the money
required to ensure that the
system was restored to a safe
condition.

Failure to carry out essential
and urgent maintenance work,
he said, would put at risk the
pleasure of thousands of people
as well as many jobs and invest-
ment geared to the inland
waterway network.

Work set to start on £300m cracker

By Our Industrial Staff

Work will start in the next
few days on the £300m ethane
cracker for Esso Chemi-
cals at Midland. It will
use ethane from North Sea oil
fields as a feedstock and is
due to be completed in 1985.

At the weekend, Esso
announced that Tractor
Shovels (Contracts) of Inver-
ness, Inverness, subsidiary of
the London and Northern
Group, will be responsible for
site preparation.

The contract, awarded by
Lummus, the main contractor on
the Mossburn project, will
continue for nine months and
provide employment for up to
140 people.

The cracker project, which is

one of the largest construction
tasks undertaken in Britain
in recent years, is crucial for
several sectors of British in-
dustry.

Over the coming months
large orders for hardware for
the plant will be placed, and
British process plant manufac-
turers have been working hard
to ensure that most of them
stay in the United Kingdom.

Esso has always said that its
ordering will be done according
to long-standing criteria of
price, quality and delivery, but
it has indicated that it would
value the shorter lines of com-
munications derived from work-
ing with British manufacturers.

The project is also an im-
portant test of the British large-

sites industry to build on time
and to cost. In recent years the
industry has earned a reputa-
tion for failing on both counts.

The ICI-BP Chemicals joint
venture cracker at Wilton
Teesside, for example, was com-
pleted two years behind
schedule and at almost twice
its original estimate at £200m.

The ethane cracker to pro-
duce ethylene, a "building
block" widely used in the
chemicals industry, is part of
a much larger complex, incor-
porating a joint Esso and Shell
gas separation plant.

Chemical industry observers
believe the ultimate on-site
investment could be as much
as £1,000m.

Company sponsorship cash trebles

By Derek Harris

Company spending on spon-
sorship of sporting events and
the arts was an estimated £50m
in 1979, more than three times
the amount spent three years
before.

Such figures have been hard
to come by in the past but the
estimate comes from the
English Tourist Board, which
has conducted research to help
those looking for sponsorship.

Around 85 per cent of spend-
ing at present goes on sporting
events as companies try to raise
their prestige and have their
names shown on television. This
appeals particularly to
tobacco companies because of a

ban on direct advertising.

The remaining 15 per cent
of spending benefits mainly the
English Tourist Board, which
expects increasing spending in this
field to account for 20 per cent
of total sponsorship within a
couple of years. Other spending
goes on "social sponsor-
ship" for projects such as the
relief of unemployment or the
provision of social benefits in
deprived areas.

The board's latest research
showed that last year Benson &
Hedges, the Calabar tobacco
company, spent £80,000. Sun
Alliance the insurance company
spent £70,000, Martini spent
£54,000 on golf sponsorship

National Westminster Bank
spent £250,000 and Cornhill In-
surance spent £200,000 support-
ing cricket.

In 1979 the biggest spending
had been on horse racing, the
two top spenders being De
Beers in diamonds (£65,000) and
Benson & Hedges (£57,000).

The board found that some
brewery companies had come
up with their own form of
sponsorship. Sports and leisure
facilities have been built in ex-
change for an exclusive fran-
chise in providing drinks facilities.

The Give and Take of Sponsor-
ship (English Tourist Board;
£2).

Social bid for Amax tests administration's attitude to conglomerates President's anti-trust policy goes on trial

Standard Oil Company of
California's bid for Amax Incor-
porated could be a test case of
the Reagan Administration's
anti-trust policies. The bid,
worth around \$4,000m,
is the largest of its kind in
corporate history any-
where in the world.

Articulate opponents of big
business marriages, such as Mr
Ralph Nader and Senator
Edward Kennedy, are bound to
oppose the Social bid for Amax
and provide some good stories,
even if their influence proves to
be small. All the early indica-
tions are that America's new
Republican leaders are so
enthusiastic about allowing
free enterprise its head that
the word "anti-trust" does not
even appear in their dictionary.

But the degree of business
concentration in America is
astounding, and even the free
market men in charge of anti-
trust issues in the United States
cannot be entirely oblivious of
this. Insight into the scale of
concentration is provided in
two volumes on the subject re-
cently published by the senate
committee on government
affairs.

The report focused on 100
leading companies in assorted
key business sectors, including
finance, manufacturing and re-

tail. On the investment
front, it found that J. P.
Morgan, parent company of the
Morgan Guaranty Trust, was by
far the largest shareholder in
the 100, with holdings valued at
\$18,500m (£8,400m) at the end
of 1979.

The second largest investor
was the Capital Group, a Cali-
fornian-based holding company,
with \$7,700m of shares, and just
behind came Citicorp with
\$7,600m and the Prudential
Insurance Company with
\$7,400m. One aspect of con-
centration was shareholdings in
competitors, with Morgan, for
example, the biggest single
shareholder in Citicorp and
largest in Ford Motor Company
and third largest in Inter-
national Harvester. It is also
the largest single shareholder
in US Steel, Bethlehem Steel
and Armco Steel.

Of course, it is not just invest-
ments and joint directorships
that link firms together. The

MANAGEMENT

Edited by Andrew Goodrick-Clarke

Consultancy in the recession

Martin Vandersteen, this year's chairman of the Management Consultants Association, reckons that the nature of the business has changed substantially since he came into it 20 years ago.

Time was when the management consultant was a creature from a strange planet, thinking and talking in a language quite different to that of the earth-bound industrialists and traders who employed his services when driven to it by dire necessity. Now, he says, clients are quite likely to use their management consultants as a pool of labour, highly trained but basically complementary to their existing staff, on which they can draw when the pressure is on.

That, he thinks, reflects the fact that clients have become very much more sophisticated in their approach, so that they now employ internally the sort of techniques that were peculiar to the management consultant 20 years ago. And, because companies are now reluctant to employ staff to cope with peak periods when it might be difficult and/or expensive to shed them, it is a trend he can see accelerating.

Not that the old-style, trouble-shooting consultant has passed into oblivion. On the contrary, he is almost as much in demand as ever, though the nature of his client has changed. According to members of the Management Consultants Association, demand has held up surprisingly well over the past year, and while the number of consultants may have declined slightly—by perhaps 5 per cent, according to Mr Vandersteen—this is largely a result of under-recruiting. Certainly, he says, there has been nothing remotely like the shakeout of 1972.

The worst of the downturn has been overseas, reflecting the impact of a stronger pound. In the United Kingdom, of course, demand from manufacturing industry is some respects well down, because attempts to improve production



Mr Martin Vandersteen, chairman of the Management Consultants Association: providing a highly trained pool of labour.

and marketing have been postponed, and large-scale construction projects that might otherwise have required appraisal have simply been shelved.

As against this, however, there is if anything a stronger demand for consultancy on ways to improve efficiency and cash flow, and data processing work is "resource bound"—that is, there simply are not enough trained consultants to undertake the work on offer. Faced with rapidly deteriorating conditions, British management seems to have been converted wholesale to the view that more rapid access to more information cannot hurt and might help.

Demand for consultancy services from the few relatively healthy sectors of the British economy—oil and gas, the financial sector, and distribution and retailing—is holding up well.

Demand from central government is down, but from local government, curiously enough, it is well up—well up because the local authorities are desperate for methods of improving their financial controls, and of

proving to their ratepayers that they are providing value for money.

So one way and another the management consultants seem to be coming through the recession in reasonable shape.

All of which is well enough for the consultants, but what about British industry? Mr Vandersteen admits that consultancy is a "maturing profession", no longer in a phase of rampant growth.

Within his own firm, some 60 per cent of work comes from clients whom the firm has served before, and another 20 per cent from companies to which employees of Arthur Andersen itself, or of one of its previous clients have moved. That can be taken as evidence that Arthur Andersen has many satisfied clients. It can also be taken as evidence that the firm is selling to the converted.

Likewise, the fact that members of the Management Consultants Association have had the Times top 100 companies among their clients may be impressive, but it raises a

great many questions about the smaller companies that either all or have used them and come away disillusioned by the experience.

It is partly with a view to assisting such potential clients that the Management Consultants Association has this year produced its first directory of member firms and their services to clients. This is large, highly informative, and available free from the MCA.

In addition to an introductory section on client-consultant relations—covering such things as the association's code of professional practice, and some sensible advice on selecting a consultant—there is a section describing the scope of members' services in general, and another giving a general description of each member firm (tends to be pretty anodyne but gives some idea of size and age), a list of the activities it undertakes (full and useful), and a selection of "illustrative engagements".

Of course there are also

addresses, telephone numbers, the names of key personnel and an indication of the firm's overseas connections. Anyone looking for a consultancy should be able to get a good idea of which firms are likely to be interested and interesting from this (failing which, the association's executive director will point them in the direction of three or four of them).

One problem, of course, is that not every reputable consultancy firm is a member of the MCA (so far there are 25, and their ranks are swelling by about two a year). The membership qualifications are pretty ferocious (members must have been in practice for at least five years in the United Kingdom; the partners or directors must have had at least ten years' experience; the average length of service with the firm of the whole consulting staff must be at least three years, and at least 25 per cent of the staff must have served with the same firm for five years; and so on).

For this Mr Vandersteen apologises not at all. It may deter the young hopefuls but it also keeps out the fly-by-nights; and the association's executive director runs an annual check to see that members continue to conform.

Given that it is the only association of established management consultants in the United Kingdom, the MCA's activities are still relatively modest in scope, though pursued with vigour once undertaken.

Mr Vandersteen would like to see it undertake conferences and seminars, set up collective training courses for members' staff, and publish a good many more publications. In consultancy terms this is known as "organization development and policy formation". But even for the consultants it has to remain a matter of "long term planning".

Adrienne Gleeson

*Management Consultants Association, 23 Cornwall Place, London SW7 2LG.



Mr John Kapiolotas, Sheraton's British-based vice-president and Denham Place, the hotel group's country headquarters.



How Sheraton found a new image in rural Denham

Like most modern hotel companies, Sheraton has its share of properties in which architectural ingenuity, be it expressed in a shopping precinct, a risk or a 24-hour waterfall, is considered to be at least as important as the quality of room service.

Perhaps the most interesting property, however, is a building which acts as the base for its European, African and Middle East operations. Built between 1968 and 1971, Denham Place is a grade one listed building owned by the Allied Breweries pension fund and standing in its own 12-acre grounds in the sleepy Buckinghamshire village of Denham.

Once owned by Harry Saltzman, the James Bond film maker who used it as a home from home for his stars, the house boasts its own chapel, a number of listed period fireplaces and an ambience more in keeping with the life-style of the 1930s bourgeoisie than the day-to-day running of a big American corporation.

Mr John Kapiolotas, the division president, who is a native of Akron, Ohio, is

known to interrupt business discussions in his palatial office to point out that a neighbour's horse has just wandered past the window.

Sheraton, of course, is owned by ITC, the huge American conglomerate with a reputation for hard dealing. The company is operating in one of the most hard-nosed and competitive areas of international business, and doing so from a location of evident luxury and peace, not exactly distant from London, but then again well off the beaten track in comparison to the location of its competitors.

It is not to be forgiven for asking: has Sheraton gone soft? The answer, apparently, is no. In the location may be, but it is all part of a carefully-tailored image which the company is cultivating to promote the expansion of its luxury hotel business.

Until less than a year ago, the European division was based in ITC's European offices in Brussels. It was part and parcel of a large and conventional commercial operation, and one in which

notions of a move to the countryside were hardly likely to be countenanced out of purely aesthetic motives.

Mr Kapiolotas, who has seen the division grow from a mere two hotels in 1968 to 40 today, with another 14 under construction or in the planning stages, says: "As the properties we were opening increased our image started to develop. We wanted a new headquarters which would project that image to our investors and the world at large. A mansion fit the bill."

Denham Place, which Sheraton has taken on a 25-year lease from the ITC group, is a 20-minute drive from Heathrow airport, an important factor for an organization in which most of its executives complete many thousands of miles of travelling each year. And it was close enough to London for potential investors in Sheraton projects to visit. Indeed, the company's set programme for such visitors includes a tour of the mansion, where some 58 people work. Few fail to be impressed. Moving a company from one

country to another—Sheraton was originally based in Brussels—can cause difficulties even when the eventual destination is the pleasant Buckinghamshire countryside.

Sheraton encountered only one serious objection from its senior staff, and took 28 people with it to Denham.

"I think that 90 per cent of our people were very positive about the move," says Mr Kapiolotas. "People realized what we were trying to do. Denham is impressive when our investors and principals arrive and I think it is in keeping with the type of hotels which we manage."

Staff costs were lower than they had been in Brussels, and the company was surprised by the calibre of employees they were able to recruit locally. "One of the reasons might have been that a lot of capable white collar people would rather work with us here than travel into the West End. The day-to-day working environment is outstanding, and over all we have made considerable savings." The quality of the decision-

making has improved, "or I would like to think so," Mr Kapiolotas adds. Staff relations have benefited, and the group is happy with the way the local community has responded to its imposition of a comparatively large number of jobs.

Local gardeners look after the grounds, the village pub is pleased with the extra business, and one Sheraton executive even found himself invited to a party at the home of Denham's most famous resident, the actor Sir John Mills.

It is too early for Sheraton to judge whether the move to the country was an unqualified success. Some parts of the building have yet to be fully converted to take their place in the building's new role.

Mr Kapiolotas concedes that the decision was very much an experiment. "I do not know of anyone else who has done anything like it."

David Hewson

Carrying on in the tradition of Dick Whittington

The Square Mile at the heart of the City of London is the most famous centre of commercial activity in the world. In the first century of the Roman occupation, called it "a town of the highest repute and a busy emporium for trade and traders".

Today the City means the Bank of England, Lloyd's, the Baltic Exchange, Billingsgate fish market, Smithfield, and the Guildhall, not to mention a megalopolis of 210 companies, legions of speculative investors, and the memory of one former Lord Mayor whose financial dealings would have landed him in court had he lived long enough for the legal process to take its course.

Folklore may have it that Britain's fortunes are truly on the wane when the ravens leave the Tower of London which stands a few hundred yards outside the City's boundaries. But a more down-to-earth assessment of the nation's sickness would surely be signs of collapse within the Square Mile, and those are mercifully absent at the moment.

The London Chamber of Commerce and Industry, which is based in the City exists to promote the business community of London and the South-east. It celebrates its centenary this year and intends to mark the event by sponsoring the City of London exhibition at the new £106m Barbican Centre next November.

ent, says: "The events now being organized are positive acts of faith in the ability of Britain to recover its industrial and commercial muscle. Occasions of pride in past achievements are certainly on the centenary calendar, but the chamber's main purpose is to lead its fullest support to a concerted effort to help to set the country on a course of new prosperity."

One sign that the City remains healthy is likely to be evident during the exhibition. The EEC is to sponsor a conference between its ten member states and the 50 nations of the Africa, Caribbean, Pacific Group under the Lome Convention. The event will be one of the most important to be attracted to the Barbican Centre, the commercial side of the controversial bomb-site development, and with 350 delegates from 78 countries, led by Claude Cheysson, the EEC Commissioner for Development, is clearly something of a coup for the newly-opened venue.

Of the exhibition itself, Sir Ronald Gardner Thorpe, the present Lord Mayor, says that it will "demonstrate to industrial and business communities at home and abroad that the City retains its premier place as the business, commercial and financial centre of the world."

"It will serve to prove that this historic Square Mile's future is as bright as its past, and that London remains, in

Industry in the regions

City of London

Dunbar's words of 1501, 'the flower of cities all'.

Quite how much of all this is absorbed by the toilers who pour out of the multiple exits of Bank underground station each morning and ease the City into life is a matter of some speculation. The workforce of the Square Mile has certainly shrunk in the past decade, depleted by the move of some companies to out-of-London locations and the defection of others to Westminster, where rates and rentals used to be lower.

Another 1,000 jobs will disappear at the end of the year when the Billingsgate fish market shuts and moves down river to Tower Hamlets. In the past decade the workforce of the City has slumped from the half million mark to around 350,000. Most commute to their workplaces, only 8,000 people actually live in the City, some 5,000 of them in the Barbican.

The biggest employer is the Bank of England with more than 3,000 workers followed by the City Corporation, the district's idiosyncratic local

authority which, through an archaic system of aldermen, acts as *alma mater* to all of the most important members of the area's ruling class.

Some 76 per cent of the working population earn their living in offices, compared with 35 per cent in central London, the largest category of these being clerical workers.

At the last census, in 1971, some 101,000 clerks, 37,000 typists and shorthand writers, 7,320 telephone operators, and 50 agricultural workers were counted. The proportions are not thought to have changed much except in two categories. Textiles, which once employed 540 people, have slumped, and the fact that Fleet Street comes within the City borders means that the 1971 estimates for the workforce of the printing industry, which then included 5,600 journeymen, are now distinctly on the high side.

Whether the workforce of the City will start to rise will depend upon the competitiveness of its rent and rates regime. When the corporation retained in 1974, it was by such an extent that even some banks felt forced to give up their place in the traditional home of their business and move to new premises in Aldwych. Sentiment is unlikely to hold anyone to the Square Mile any more.

Of more immediate importance, as far as employment prospects are concerned, is the question of the City's tourist potential. The Barbican Centre will provide a new home for

the Royal Shakespeare Company and the London Symphony Orchestra, as well as an art gallery, cinemas and restaurants. It may even make the unfortunate Barbican estate resemble something other than a ghost town after dark.

Billingsgate, when it becomes vacant, may be turned into a tourist shopping centre, though there are planning difficulties. And Tower Bridge, which the corporation runs, is to see a new development for the public between the twin towers.

From the point of view of continued prosperity, the Square Mile would seem to have little cause for worry. Its financial institutions may not be impervious to change, Lloyd's being an obvious example, but their qualities are still much in demand from the rest of the world.

Commodities, shipping, Euro-markets, bullion, all tend to rely on some aspect of the City's skills for their success. The vast majority of the country's visible earnings are generated in the small and crowded square which is bordered by boundaries dating from Roman and medieval times.

If there were a case for arguing that there are two Britains, the dealings of the City's affluent financial institutions must contrast vividly with the collapse of industry in the Midlands and elsewhere.

DH

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Reassessing the value of coal

From the Master of Churchill College, Cambridge

Sir, This is the moment to press government, industry and commerce to use coal instead of oil and gas. There are many reasons—coal is cheaper than oil or gas per therm of heating value, we have plenty of it and so does the world, it is easier and more rewarding to export our oil (and gas) than our coal, alternatively such a policy permits us, if we wish, to reduce the rate of depletion of our oil and gas reserves.

But the most important reason stems from the conclusion of the World Energy Conference and many other bodies including our Department of Energy, which can be summed up in the statement that the world supply of petroleum will never again exceed that of 1973. When this is literally true or not, the peak of petroleum and natural gas production and its decline are clearly visible. The Department of Energy has been studying, and signalling this fact to consumers by

its pricing policy, and no doubt hoping that industry and others will conserve energy and switch to coal in plenty of time so that their future prosperity will not be prejudiced by energy problems.

Many of us need to wipe the cobwebs off our picture of the coal stakehold, because modern methods make it possible to burn coal cleanly and with little labour. The drawbacks to the rapid substitution of coal for oil and gas appear to be lack of cash for the investment of equipment and uncertainty about future regulations and supply. Pay-back periods are encouraging, although not dramatic.

Government should look again at the possibility of giving financial help towards substitution, without having the taxpayer excessively reward those who will save money by switching to coal. The chemical industry and others who are complaining of competition from countries whose governments have an ostrich-like atti-

tude to energy prices, or prefer dirigisme, should be especially assisted to adapt to coal. Nevertheless, it might be lessened if the Government itself gave a lead. Just as the Property Services Agency and the DHSS showed what could be done in energy conservation, they should now be seen to give a similar lead in the use of coal. Local authorities should also be advised to convert their own large users and to encourage others. To allow uncertainty about supply is a major task of the coal industry, but gas and oil suppliers might be more flexible in their attitude to the provision of emergency supplies.

Government energy policy is based on conservation, coal and nuclear. It is time it began to promote the use of coal much more seriously. Yours faithfully, JOHN HAWTHORNE, Churchill College, Cambridge CB3 0DS, March 4.

Rural small industries

From Mr Michael Dower

Sir, I am writing to express the concern of the eight member organizations of Rural Voice, an alliance of national organizations representing rural communities, about the future of the Council for Small Industries in Rural Areas (COSIRA).

It is now 20 months since the Government commissioned, and over 12 months since it received, the report of a review by civil servants of the work of the Development Commission and its subsidiary COSIRA. This report has not been published, nor has there been any public consultation on the subject. Now, however, there is a strong rumour that COSIRA is about to be merged into a larger unit, serving small business in both urban and rural areas under the auspices not of the Development Commission and the Department of the Environment, but of the Department of Industry.

We quite understand that urban areas may need a service not unlike that which COSIRA has so effectively given to the countryside. But we are concerned that COSIRA's specialist knowledge

of the needs of rural businesses, and its close links to hundreds of such businesses on the ground, should not be weakened. Indeed, we believe the present COSIRA is doing a very good job, and the vital importance of small firms of all kinds to the health of the rural economy, call for the continued extension of COSIRA's remit to cover shops, garages and other small enterprises in rural areas. Moreover, the close links between COSIRA and the Development Commission need to be strengthened for their mutual benefit, rather than weakened.

For this reason, we should prefer to see COSIRA retained in its present form with extended remit and resources. On the other hand, if it is linked with a wider body, we urge that it remains semi-autonomous as a rural organization, with dedicated expertise and resources for the countryside, and functioning as an executive arm of the Development Commission. Yours faithfully, MICHAEL DOWER, Chairman, Rural Voice, 26 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3HU, February 27.

Micro-chip to make the beds and darn socks

From Mr A. F. Bromige

Sir, Iain Murray, in his article, "Gadgets without fears" (March 2), says that the micro-chip revolution promises to banish for ever the drudgery of domestic life and he seems surprised that a sample of housewives experienced some anxiety at being confronted with and being expected to operate a Prestel receiver, a home computer, a video-cassette recorder and a microwave oven.

It is not clear to this household operative how any of these gadgets reduce, in the slightest, the alone banish, what some call drudgery. If the housewife could have seen some use in any of the four articles she was confronted with she would have been able to operate the set as well as the can operate her cooker, washing machine or sewing machine.

If the manufacturer can design a micro-chip to make the beds and to rake out the dead ashes from the fire, to clean the windows and darn the socks, to cut the sandwiches for the children's lunch and to make the cake and to walk the vacuum cleaner over all the floors, then we need to have a micro-chip to make a housewife find the housewife will learn to operate this wonder-machine in a flash. Until then, she is not going to get the gadget society that we seem to be becoming.

Yours faithfully, A. F. BROMIGE, West Holme, The Ridgeway, Friston, East Sussex BN20 0EZ.

From Mrs Ann Brooke
Sir, I shall refer to Mr Iain Murray's debt for his article on "Gadgets without fears" in today's (March 2) *Business News*, as I now know that I am not the only woman who suffers from "technophobia".

Not only do I labour under this handicap, but I also cannot appreciate the need for the increasing complexity and multiplicity of functions of some of our household appliances. I seem to recall that we welcomed the earlier models of clothes driers, vacuum cleaners, machines and of tumble driers, because these had few programmes and no symbols. I wonder whether manufacturers appreciate that many women like to feel that they have control of their machines and like to adapt their functions to the family's needs and routines.

The advantage of a washing machine is that clothes can be soon back in use, but its advantage is reduced if one has to wait days for a particular programme. I have two electronic "marvels" in my kitchen—an oven and a tumble drier—on which the symbols are so unintelligible that I need to have the meaning stuck to adjoining cupboards. Perhaps a man's symbol is a woman's mystery. The tumble drier is a great improvement on my old one, as it is much larger and is packed with more clothes, but it is a nuisance to have to open the house. However, it has a multiplicity of programmes (I think, eleven) of which I only use two—those for cottons and for men-made linen. For the latter, I need to know as to whether or not I wish to iron my shirts and bed linen—surely most of us do?

Similarly, I am puzzled by similar programmes. This blows cold air to remove unpleasant smells—can any really remain after a machine wash? I hope these comments will help manufacturers increase their understanding of housewives' needs. Yours truly, ANN BROOKE, Keasdon, 13 Central Avenue, Eccleston Park, Lancaster LA2 2QJ, March 2.

From Mr John L. Joly
Sir, Having heard so often of the difficulties facing British Leyland, I wonder whether the following exchange of telegrams between them and my company might perhaps provide some clue to their problems?

Ours of 6.2.81: "Wishing to order Mini station wagon for our London office, any class or available second half March."

On 12.2.81 we sent the following reminder and had an "on the spot" exchange. Ours: "We would appreciate receiving your reply to our..."

this handicap, but I also cannot appreciate the need for the increasing complexity and multiplicity of functions of some of our household appliances. I seem to recall that we welcomed the earlier models of clothes driers, vacuum cleaners, machines and of tumble driers, because these had few programmes and no symbols. I wonder whether manufacturers appreciate that many women like to feel that they have control of their machines and like to adapt their functions to the family's needs and routines.

The advantage of a washing machine is that clothes can be soon back in use, but its advantage is reduced if one has to wait days for a particular programme. I have two electronic "marvels" in my kitchen—an oven and a tumble drier—on which the symbols are so unintelligible that I need to have the meaning stuck to adjoining cupboards. Perhaps a man's symbol is a woman's mystery. The tumble drier is a great improvement on my old one, as it is much larger and is packed with more clothes, but it is a nuisance to have to open the house. However, it has a multiplicity of programmes (I think, eleven) of which I only use two—those for cottons and for men-made linen. For the latter, I need to know as to whether or not I wish to iron my shirts and bed linen—surely most of us do?

Similarly, I am puzzled by similar programmes. This blows cold air to remove unpleasant smells—can any really remain after a machine wash? I hope these comments will help manufacturers increase their understanding of housewives' needs. Yours truly, ANN BROOKE, Keasdon, 13 Central Avenue, Eccleston Park, Lancaster LA2 2QJ, March 2.

From Mr Gordon C. Fenton
Sir, I am Mr J. H. H. Whiteley (Letters, February 24) fully aware of the freedom we now enjoy in transferring funds overseas due to the abolition of exchange control. May I suggest he tries one of the following methods in the future instead of walking the city streets to no avail:

(1) post equivalent value of sterling bank notes;
(2) post his own sterling cheque;
(3) telephone request to his own bankers to transfer a sterling or foreign currency value by the international "SWIFT" service. A transfer of this kind can be effected within 24 hours.

All the above methods can be effected from one's desk, without complicated identification or embarrasing "SWIFT" service. A transfer of this kind can be effected within 24 hours. Yours faithfully, G. C. FENTON, Alqueria la Rana, Susans Lane, Tisbury, Wiltshire, Wiltshire, Kent.

From Mr Gordon C. Fenton
Sir, I am Mr J. H. H. Whiteley (Letters, February 24) fully aware of the freedom we now enjoy in transferring funds overseas due to the abolition of exchange control. May I suggest he tries one of the following methods in the future instead of walking the city streets to no avail:

(1) post equivalent value of sterling bank notes;
(2) post his own sterling cheque;
(3) telephone request to his own bankers to transfer a sterling or foreign currency value by the international "SWIFT" service. A transfer of this kind can be effected within 24 hours.

All the above methods can be effected from one's desk, without complicated identification or embarrasing "SWIFT" service. A transfer of this kind can be effected within 24 hours. Yours faithfully, G. C. FENTON, Alqueria la Rana, Susans Lane, Tisbury, Wiltshire, Wiltshire, Kent.

From Mr Gordon C. Fenton
Sir, I am Mr J. H. H. Whiteley (Letters, February 24) fully aware of the freedom we now enjoy in transferring funds overseas due to the abolition of exchange control. May I suggest he tries one of the following methods in the future instead of walking the city streets to no avail:

(1) post equivalent value of sterling bank notes;
(2) post his own sterling cheque;
(3) telephone request to his own bankers to transfer a sterling or foreign currency value by the international "SWIFT" service. A transfer of this kind can be effected within 24 hours.

All the above methods can be effected from one's desk, without complicated identification or embarrasing "SWIFT" service. A transfer of this kind can be effected within 24 hours. Yours faithfully, G. C. FENTON, Alqueria la Rana, Susans Lane, Tisbury, Wiltshire, Wiltshire, Kent.

The 'unfair' company car perk

From Mr R. T. W. Ramsey

Sir, A headmaster of the Management Association of your Business News section (March 2) reads: "How fair is the company car?"

In truth it is completely unfair. It is not even close to being viewed as a perk completely baffles me. The provision of a car together with tax, insurance and maintenance has always been seen as part of the salary of the person to whom the vehicle has been allocated. The actual cash part of his salary is adjusted accordingly.

The true value of the provision of the company car is never taken into consideration when assessing the employee's pension and as a result any unfortunate "enjoying" the benefit of this so-called perk has the certain knowledge that upon retirement he will be much less than he would have enjoyed had he received a salary which would have allowed him to provide his own vehicle together with the associated running costs.

By fostering the principle of providing a vehicle and attaching to this a curious status, the majority of the employers in Britain effectively reduce their pension fund commitment and most certainly reduce the standard of living of their retired employees. Ironically, the reduced pension falls upon those employees who, during their working life, were deemed to be of sufficient standing within the company to merit the use of a company vehicle. In other words, those that serve the company best can expect to end up with only a limited recognition of their services.

Yours sincerely, R. T. W. RAMSEY, Eyecrowd Cottage, Randcomb, Nr Cirencester, Gloucestershire, March 3.

Currency difficulties at the banks

From Mr Gordon C. Fenton

Sir, I am Mr J. H. H. Whiteley (Letters, February 24) fully aware of the freedom we now enjoy in transferring funds overseas due to the abolition of exchange control. May I suggest he tries one of the following methods in the future instead of walking the city streets to no avail:

(1) post equivalent value of sterling bank notes;
(2) post his own sterling cheque;
(3) telephone request to his own bankers to transfer a sterling or foreign currency value by the international "SWIFT" service. A transfer of this kind can be effected within 24 hours.

All the above methods can be effected from one's desk, without complicated identification or embarrasing "SWIFT" service. A transfer of this kind can be effected within 24 hours. Yours faithfully, G. C. FENTON, Alqueria la Rana, Susans Lane, Tisbury, Wiltshire, Wiltshire, Kent.

From Mr Gordon C. Fenton
Sir, I am Mr J. H. H. Whiteley (Letters, February 24) fully aware of the freedom we now enjoy in transferring funds overseas due to the abolition of exchange control. May I suggest he tries one of the following methods in the future instead of walking the city streets to no avail:

(1) post equivalent value of sterling bank notes;
(2) post his own sterling cheque;
(3) telephone request to his own bankers to transfer a sterling or foreign currency value by the international "SWIFT" service. A transfer of this kind can be effected within 24 hours.

All the above methods can be effected from one's desk, without complicated identification or embarrasing "SWIFT" service. A transfer of this kind can be effected within 24 hours. Yours faithfully, G. C. FENTON, Alqueria la Rana, Susans Lane, Tisbury, Wiltshire, Wiltshire, Kent.

From Mr Gordon C. Fenton
Sir, I am Mr J. H. H. Whiteley (Letters, February 24) fully aware of the freedom we now enjoy in transferring funds overseas due to the abolition of exchange control. May I suggest he tries one of the following methods in the future instead of walking the city streets to no avail:

(1) post equivalent value of sterling bank notes;
(2) post his own sterling cheque;
(3) telephone request

A Chancellor in hostile territory



Bu

How much mergers should be encouraged or discouraged is a different matter. But the crucial point here is that under the existing law the monopolies commission is only asked to decide whether a merger is likely to operate against the public interest. This does not always make it easy to prevent needless, empire-building agglomerations.

Why food prices have marked time

price control never achieved anything

At the upper end of the income scale,

That is the type of family at which the food industry aims: much of its advertising. It is also the type worst hit by the recession. It now uses margarine instead of butter. It no longer eats bacon and eggs for breakfast. Instead of filling its lunch boxes with beef sandwiches and fruit pies, it must now rely on instant pot noodles and biscuits.

A high-contrast, black and white photograph showing a close-up of a textured surface, possibly a wall or a large piece of paper. The image is characterized by horizontal lines and a dark, irregular shape in the lower right corner, which could be a shadow or a mark. The overall appearance is grainy and abstract.

The corruption that grips Nigeria

ome used to this way of life and it will now take years to break the appalling habit."

A British businessman, matching a few days' rest in Los Angeles, a hill station with moderate temperature, told me: "I

Nigeria, have you, sir?"


It cannot be charged as back-handers or bribery, *per se*, but apparently one has to use one's common sense.

John Keeble

per cent to 41.6 per cent and in refrigeration products from 51 per cent to 47 per cent of deliveries.

But no one is drawing much comfort from that. The fall-off seems to have been largely in

Black days for finite goods



The other challenge for the British makers is how far they can keep price rises within the inflation rate. That puts the emphasis on bringing internal costs down—which means a lot more jobs at risk before this year is out as the makers

Business Diary profile: Servants no longer civil

The nine unions represent such a disparate group of people, a large proportion of whom vote Conservative, that it is remarkable there should be any agreement on a programme

Guerrilla warfare threatens in (right), Lord President of the Council, and, from top to bottom, Bill McCall and Ken Thomas, the

the Civil Service: Lord Soames
Council and Civil Service minister,
Kendall, Tony Christopher, Bill
Civil Service trade union leaders.

The reason why the unions are united, and who knows how long that unity is going to last, is a sense of common grievance at what they see as successive

members of the Royal Household (exempted by the Union from striking today) and staff in Parliament, as well as cleaners and security staff. Tom Casey's Association of

Curtain up is today.

David Felton

that there are reasonable prospects of it
acceptable levels and all our energies w

BERT A. BETT *Chairman*

Guerrilla warfare threatens in the Civil Service: Lord Soames (right), Lord President of the Council and Civil Service minister, and, from top to bottom, Bill Kendall, Tony Christopher, Bill McCall and Ken Thomas, the Civil Service trade union leaders.

David Felton

[illegible]

Secretarial and Non-Secretarial Appointments

LA CREME DE LA CREME

Elizabeth Hunt

SLOANE RANGER £6,000
Young Secretary needed by a highly professional firm of 12. Able, efficient, good secretarial skills, and a public school education essential.

BANKING IN THE CITY £4,000
Our client, the Executive Director of a prestigious Merchant Bank, seeks a P.A. Secretary. He has recently been awarded a book after all his efforts. This is a very special position offering great scope for personal development. 1983/84 skills needed.

THE GREEK TYCOON £6,000 neg.
Join the Managing Director of a major Greek shipping firm currently involved in a number of exciting international projects. You will be organising and attending conferences and liaising with the firm's Greek secretarial staff.

A SPORTING CHANCE £5,500
Our client, an ex-county cricketer, is about to launch a brand new sports education company. He has a brilliant, enthusiastic P.A. Secretary. You will be based in a smart West End office.

Elizabeth Hunt Recruitment Consultants
18 Grosvenor Street, London W1 Telephone 01-493 2921

LA CREME DE LA CREME

EXPERIENCED LEGAL SECRETARY

to assist partner in Holborn solicitors. The position involves a variety of secretarial/P.A. duties. The successful applicant must have varied legal experience together with good audio typing speeds and be able to use telex.

Modern working conditions. 1981 holiday arrangements will be honoured. Salary £6,000.

Please ring PES, 01-405 2889

SOTHEBY'S SECRETARY WITH FRENCH

We are looking for an experienced Secretary to work in the department which deals with the organization of sales in Monte Carlo. The position, based at Bond Street, will involve contact with clients and other departments within the company, as well as general secretarial duties. Fluent French and good shorthand and typing skills are essential. Salary will be negotiable and conditions of employment are good.

Please contact: Mrs Alison Gillies,
Sotheby Parke Bernet and Company,
34-35 New Bond Street, London W1A 2AA
01-493 8080

WORKING IN COSTA BRAVA

Spanish developer requires Top Sec over 30 years for immediate start. Able to converse in Spanish. Good speeds. Must have a good personality and enjoy a challenge. Job entails working in a fast-paced environment. Driving licence essential. Accommodation provided. Salary to be agreed.

Tel. Mr. Madders/Mr. Taylor,
(0273) 724098/724369

Judy Farquharson Limited

ADMIN/PA
Age 25-35 with good secretarial skills and experience in an architectural practice. Set up systems, organise work, lead and run the day for U.K. branch of U.S. practice in W.I. £7,500.

ON EXPLORATION
Experience needed in this field by two young managers looking for an enthusiastic secretary who can help with their more live bigger premises. £6,500 plus benefits.

PROPERTY
Early 20's, second jobber with good speeds needed for property company in London Bridge and S.W.1. £5,000.

YOUNG RECEPTIONIST
Good typing 150+ w.p.m., bright, enthusiastic, good with people and pleasant for small W.I. office. £4,500.

TEMPORARY SECRETARIES
needed for Mayfair, West End and City. Good speeds essential.

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

FASHION

to £6,000
A major fashion retailing group offers a marvelous opportunity for a Secretary to work at a young, friendly, fast-moving environment based in W.I. You'll enjoy lots of telephone contact, be busy arranging meetings and making the most of your first class shorthand and typing skills. Well educated, mid 20s, confident, enthusiastic and mature? Then you could also benefit from generous discount. For further details contact Barry Eaststone on 629 7362. 7 Princes St., W.I.

£6,500 neg.
American Executive rapidly expanding Co. involved in North Sea oil, seeks top level P.A. Secretary with initiative and enthusiasm. Half-yearly salary review.

£5,500
Assistant/Secretary required for W.I. company abroad. An intelligent, outgoing, personally able to liaise with people and the company's activities. Min. age 20. Please ring Jane Webster.

£4,750
Publishing House seeks experienced college leaver or jobber for their export sales manager.

Bond St. Bureau
Recruitment Consultants
629 3852 629 3264

FASHION

C. £6,000
The M.D. of this W.I. textile Co. needs an efficient and capable P.A. Secretary to assist in the running of the office, meeting clients and being in charge of the company's activities. Min. age 20. Please ring Jane Webster.

Albemarle Appointments
01-493 6000

Investment Involvement

Secretary PA with City experience for Investment Wizard who is also a very charming man. Really top class skills as the company is expanding rapidly. A well educated person with pleasant personality, calm disposition and real sense of humour required. Must be flexible. Age 25-40.

£7,000
Phone Mrs Byzantine on 223 5910

Norma Stamp Personnel Services Ltd
16 Broadview, SW1

AMERICAN LAW FIRM

desires first class audio typist/secretary for cheerful modern offices near Piccadilly. 4 weeks holidays, LVs and £5,800 p.a.

For further details please phone Miss Carrington on 839 3226.

PA/SEC TO MD

£7,000 p.a.
The Managing Director of a leading property company in luxurious Mayfair offices is looking for a senior level P.A./Secretary to run his office. He has several years' experience and will involve you in his personal work. Good secretarial and administrative skills. Age 30-35.

Ring 437 1126

Crone Corkill
Recruitment Consultants

£6,500

Join the office, receive with charm, the busy telephone, and cope with young energetic and enthusiastic staff. This small stockbroker's firm.

City 377 8500
West End 439 7001

Secretaries Plus
The Secretarial Consultants

SECRETARY/P.A.

To Managing Director of small City Livestock Brokers. Interesting position for intelligent person looking for job involvement. Must be able to liaise at all levels. Salary c. £6,500 p.a. LVs 50p per day. Pension scheme, travel loan. Holidays 20 days p.a.

Please contact Miss K. Vandrick,
Tel. 01-495 1420

Secretary/Receptionist

Required for small friendly Chartered Surveyors Office in Mayfair. Shorthand not required but must have excellent audio and typing skills, a good telephone manner and smart appearance. 4 weeks holiday.

£6,500 p.a.
For interview please ring Clare on 499 5281.

PA/SEC TO MD

£7,000 p.a.
The Managing Director of a leading property company in luxurious Mayfair offices is looking for a senior level P.A./Secretary to run his office. He has several years' experience and will involve you in his personal work. Good secretarial and administrative skills. Age 30-35.

Ring 437 1126

Crone Corkill
Recruitment Consultants

A MATURE SECRETARY

for a West End medical practice of two doctors. Efficiency, responsibility and a sense of humour. Salary £6,250.

Phone 835 2617

£7,500 MAX.

PRESTIGIOUS CITY P.A. SEC
P.A. Sec. in City. Must be able to liaise at all levels. Salary c. £7,500 p.a. LVs 50p per day. Pension scheme, travel loan. Holidays 20 days p.a.

Please contact Miss K. Vandrick,
Tel. 01-495 1420

LA CREME DE LA CREME

FINANCIAL TIMES BUSINESS INFORMATION DIVISION

requires an editorial production assistant, age 25+, to assist the editors of our specialist news letters. Work involves typing and production of newsletters and secretarial work for journalists, including indexing and researching, ability to work under pressure. Good educational standard essential, plus fast typing skills and previous office experience. Salary £5,400 p.a.

Please apply in writing to Susan Smith, Personnel Department, The Financial Times Ltd., Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, London, E.C.4.

TEMPTING TIMES

OVER 100 MEN & WOMEN STARTED A NEW JOB THIS WEEK

As an Office Overhead Temp, you too could enjoy a new and stimulating job in a top RATES WITH PAID BANK HOLIDAYS AND HOLIDAYS SCHEMES.

SECs. 60/100 min.
Audios 50
Typists 50
Exp. Switchboard and Telex ops.

CALL OFFICE OVERLOAD AGCY NOW!
Mel O'Donnell 734 0301, West End
Lesley Nicol, 628 2691 City
Sandra Atkinson 387 0742 Euston

SECRETARIAL

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY SENIOR PARTNER

c. £6,500
An extremely high level position in a successful business. The successful candidate will be responsible for the day to day running of the business, liaising with clients and other departments. Must have excellent secretarial skills and be able to handle a high volume of work. Salary c. £6,500.

Phone 01-493 8080

SECRETARY TV PRODUCER

£6,450
TV producer whose current project is the history of the secretarial profession. Needs a good secretary with a knowledge of Spanish to assist in all aspects of his work.

Phone Jane Ross or
JANE ARMSTRONG, 434 2403
CLASSICAL PERSONNEL LTD.

ARE YOU LEGAL?

If the answer is yes and you are between 23 and 30 read on

AUDIO COMMERCIAL SEC.
£5,000 p.a. + bonus
A successful business is looking for a young, energetic, and motivated person to assist in the day to day running of the business. Must have excellent secretarial skills and be able to handle a high volume of work. Salary £5,000 p.a. + bonus.

CALL NOW ON
LAWSTAFF LTD., REC. CONS.

'AIDE' TO FRENCH M.D.

£7,000
Enjoy the prestige, prestige and the challenge of being the 'Aide' to a French M.D. in a busy medical practice. The successful candidate will be responsible for the day to day running of the practice, liaising with clients and other departments. Must have excellent secretarial skills and be able to handle a high volume of work. Salary £7,000.

CALL NOW ON
LAWSTAFF LTD., REC. CONS.

MORE THAN A SECRETARY

£6,000
Get involved with international top level and confidential negotiations. The successful candidate will be responsible for the day to day running of the business, liaising with clients and other departments. Must have excellent secretarial skills and be able to handle a high volume of work. Salary £6,000.

CALL NOW ON
LAWSTAFF LTD., REC. CONS.

COVENT GARDEN. Genuine P.A. Sec.

£5,500 p.a.
A career opportunity for a young, energetic, and motivated person to assist in the day to day running of the business. Must have excellent secretarial skills and be able to handle a high volume of work. Salary £5,500 p.a.

CALL NOW ON
LAWSTAFF LTD., REC. CONS.

PRESTIGIOUS property people need

£5,500 p.a.
A career opportunity for a young, energetic, and motivated person to assist in the day to day running of the business. Must have excellent secretarial skills and be able to handle a high volume of work. Salary £5,500 p.a.

CALL NOW ON
LAWSTAFF LTD., REC. CONS.

DIAGNOSIS are forever: Secretary

£5,500 p.a.
A career opportunity for a young, energetic, and motivated person to assist in the day to day running of the business. Must have excellent secretarial skills and be able to handle a high volume of work. Salary £5,500 p.a.

CALL NOW ON
LAWSTAFF LTD., REC. CONS.

FIRST CLASS COOK (ENGLISH COOKING) PLUS STEWARD

£5,500 p.a.
A career opportunity for a young, energetic, and motivated person to assist in the day to day running of the business. Must have excellent secretarial skills and be able to handle a high volume of work. Salary £5,500 p.a.

CALL NOW ON
LAWSTAFF LTD., REC. CONS.

ARE YOU FREE?

If you have really good formal skills in 110 and 60 and/or Audio and general office work, you would be interested to introduce you to one of our top secretarial positions and pay you top rates in the current market.

It's often the best way to find a perfect, permanent job.

Call now on 01-493 8080

JOYCE REEDS BUREAU

£5,500 p.a.
A career opportunity for a young, energetic, and motivated person to assist in the day to day running of the business. Must have excellent secretarial skills and be able to handle a high volume of work. Salary £5,500 p.a.

CALL NOW ON
LAWSTAFF LTD., REC. CONS.

£3.50 PER HOUR

We have temporary assignments in Central London for Secretaries with speeds of 100/60 and 80/40. The perfect route to find your next permanent job. Call now on 01-493 8080

Crone Corkill

Recruitment Consultants
437 1126 437 4335
West End City

Moving on

As a ZWA Temp you can move on to better jobs with your competitive rates. We are small, professional and can simply add odd days, weeks or months in an interesting and profitable way. Call now on 01-493 8080

ADVERTISING/CLERICAL ASSIST.

£5,500 p.a.
A career opportunity for a young, energetic, and motivated person to assist in the day to day running of the business. Must have excellent secretarial skills and be able to handle a high volume of work. Salary £5,500 p.a.

CALL NOW ON
LAWSTAFF LTD., REC. CONS.

NON-SECRETARIAL

£5,500 p.a.
A career opportunity for a young, energetic, and motivated person to assist in the day to day running of the business. Must have excellent secretarial skills and be able to handle a high volume of work. Salary £5,500 p.a.

CALL NOW ON
LAWSTAFF LTD., REC. CONS.

LIBRARIAN/RESEARCHER

£5,500 p.a.
A career opportunity for a young, energetic, and motivated person to assist in the day to day running of the business. Must have excellent secretarial skills and be able to handle a high volume of work. Salary £5,500 p.a.

CALL NOW ON
LAWSTAFF LTD., REC. CONS.

ASSISTANT MANAGER (M/F)

£5,500 p.a.
A career opportunity for a young, energetic, and motivated person to assist in the day to day running of the business. Must have excellent secretarial skills and be able to handle a high volume of work. Salary £5,500 p.a.

CALL NOW ON
LAWSTAFF LTD., REC. CONS.

MOTOR CARS

1979 RANGE ROVER

Red. 24,500 miles. Power steering, low bar, tinted windows, stereo radio/cassette. £7,500

Telephone 09252 3201

FIAT MIRAFIORI SPORT

T reg. with stereo, sun roof, electric windows. Superb condition.

RADBOURNE SERVICES
2388 A.R.N.
Phone 221 0178
ANYTIME

CITROEN-MASERATI SW

immense, immaculate condition. Every modern facility. A collector's car for the connoisseur. £8,000. (051) 772 1148

WANTED

WANTED URGENTLY new or good second hand cars for sale. £500-£1,000. Tel. 01-493 8080

SITUATIONS WANTED

ACCOUNTANT-BOOK-KEEPER
— Experience. Will write up company books, etc. especially. Tel. 01-493 8080

JOHN CONSTABLE in a literary business. Tel. 01-493 8080

JOHN CONSTABLE in a literary business. Tel. 01-493 8080

FLAT SHARING

SWA Third person to share luxury flat in central London. Tel. 01-493 8080

BERGARA Magnificent large house, own room, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

W.I. LUXURY flat, own room, £50 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

RENTALS

CHESLEA—Spacious house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

W.I. LUXURY flat, own room, £50 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

BERGARA Magnificent large house, own room, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

RENTALS

CHESLEA—Spacious house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

W.I. LUXURY flat, own room, £50 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

BERGARA Magnificent large house, own room, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

RENTALS

CHESLEA—Spacious house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

W.I. LUXURY flat, own room, £50 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

BERGARA Magnificent large house, own room, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

RENTALS

CHESLEA—Spacious house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

W.I. LUXURY flat, own room, £50 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

BERGARA Magnificent large house, own room, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

RENTALS

CHESLEA—Spacious house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

W.I. LUXURY flat, own room, £50 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

BERGARA Magnificent large house, own room, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

RENTALS

CHESLEA—Spacious house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

W.I. LUXURY flat, own room, £50 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

BERGARA Magnificent large house, own room, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

RENTALS

CHESLEA—Spacious house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

W.I. LUXURY flat, own room, £50 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

BERGARA Magnificent large house, own room, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

RENTALS

CHESLEA—Spacious house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

W.I. LUXURY flat, own room, £50 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

BERGARA Magnificent large house, own room, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

RENTALS

NATHAN WILSON

63 ROSSLYN HILL, HAMPSHIRE
01-794 1161

KEITH CARDAL

ST. JOHN'S WOOD, NW.8
A lovely and floor plan in a modern house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

AROUND TOWN FLATS

FULHAM, SW.6, spacious comfortable 3 roomed flat in modern block. Overlooking park and river. Tel. 01-493 8080

W.I. STUDIO FLAT

for anyone who wants a peaceful, quiet, modern flat in a central location. Tel. 01-493 8080

KNIGHTSBRIDGE, E.L.

GRAND—Luxury house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

CHESLEA, SW.6

CHESLEA—Spacious house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE—Spacious house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE—Spacious house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE—Spacious house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE—Spacious house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE—Spacious house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE—Spacious house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE—Spacious house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE—Spacious house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE—Spacious house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE—Spacious house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE—Spacious house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE—Spacious house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE

W.I. OFF CAVENDISH SQUARE—Spacious house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 240 p.c.m. Tel. 01-493 8080

LIPFRIEND & CO.

LIPFRIEND & CO.

HAIPHONG, S. 5.5
A lovely and floor plan in a modern house, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 2

industrial and warehouse development at Ealing Road, Brentford, to Pearl Assurance (Unit Fund) for over £1.6m. The site was developed to provide about 34,000 sq ft of accommodation and has now been fully let at rents averaging over £3.25 a sq ft.

Conway Relief, who acquired the site for the developers, also let and sold the completed scheme. Pearl Assurance (Unit Fund) was represented by Edward Erdman, who has been retained as managing agents of

The investment, which was introduced by Mason Phillips.

A planning application to develop a marina complex at the head of Portsmouth Harbour has been made by the Hedley Green-tree Partnership, architects, of Portsmouth, on behalf of Arlington Securities, Taylor Woodrow and Whitebread Wessex. The scheme would be known as Port Solent and has been evolved over a number of years, with substantial research on the generation of water-borne traffic. It is thought that the new berths would contribute to local boat building and ancillary industries. The scheme will be presented to the local authority later this year.

Gerald Elv

female applicants.	applications 27th March 1961.
--------------------	----------------------------------

01-837 3311

Aldermaston plant is brought to halt by Civil Service strike

By Henry Stanhope
Defence Correspondent

The Atomic Weapons Research Establishment at Aldermaston where nuclear warheads are being developed for Britain's next generation of strategic deterrent, was among defence establishments affected by yesterday's Civil Service strike.

The submarine base on the Clyde, where 82 per cent of the non-industrial workers obeyed the unions' call, was another. But operations of the Polaris submarine force were not affected.

Those involved in Wintex-81, Nato's biggest command post exercise for two years, which opened yesterday, were hampered by a shortage of communications staff. Signals were dispatched and received more slowly than planned.

It was the second time in succession that a Wintex exercise has been affected by civil servants' industrial action, and as the operation continues for two weeks the unions will have further opportunity to disrupt Britain's participation in it.

Altogether 40 per cent of the 112,000 non-industrial defence employees in Britain did not turn up for work, according to the Ministry of Defence. But the response was uneven, bringing production to a halt in some places such as Aldermaston while in others the effect was minimal.

Worst affected were the Royal Ordnance Factories where 90 per cent took the day off, and the naval dockyards. Five ordnance factories at Chorley, Lancashire; Bishopclee, Renfrew; Bridgewater, Somerset; Glasgow, Gwent; and Nottingham, were forced to close, sending home their industrial workers on full pay. The dockyards at Rosyth (more

than 95 per cent) and Chatham (80 per cent) had to take similar action, while Devonport (35 per cent) and Portsmouth (70 per cent) struggled through.

RAF Support Command workshops were also seriously affected. As many as 98 per cent went on strike at a maintenance unit at Carlisle, while there was a similar response in other centres. The Ministry's Royal Signals and Radar Establishment at Malvern managed to keep going although more than half its Civil Service workforce stayed away.

In Army workshops the response hovered between 60 and 70 per cent. But the Army establishments in general suffered only an 18 per cent loss of labour, and the distribution was patchy.

In Northern Ireland 22 per cent stayed away, but without causing operational difficulties. The Army was most affected in Wales where the strike was 43 per cent effective. Eastern District and Scotland, however, reported little difficulty. In most Army regions the response was concentrated in specific areas such as workshops and similar centres with a high civilian labour force. In London District only 1 per cent stayed away.

Scottish action: About 50,000 civil servants were reported to have supported the strike in Scotland. All airports, government offices, courts and public buildings were affected (Ronald Faux writes from Edinburgh). Railies in Edinburgh, Glasgow, Dundee and Aberdeen were well supported and indefinite action began at key military bases.

At Faslane staff responsible for documenting supplies being loaned to nuclear submarines were on strike and at Pitreavie Castle civil servants dealing with maintenance of equipment did not turn up.

Picket at Bevin ceremony

By Our Political Editor

Mr Queenie Wynne, Ernest Bevin's daughter, yesterday closed a Civil Service picket line to attend a Department of the Employment ceremony honouring the centenary of her father's birth. But the Labour movement leadership did not.

Among the absentees were Mr Michael Foot, Leader of the Opposition, members of the

Shadow Cabinet. Mr Len Murray, TUC general secretary, and other union leaders.

Regret was later voiced by Mr James Prior, Secretary of State for Employment, for any distress caused to guests by what he termed action "to disrupt" the ceremony.

Department attempts to negotiate a dispensation with the strikers failed.

Listening to foreign intelligence disrupted

By Peter Heimessey

Among the more worrying pieces of information considered at yesterday afternoon's meeting of the Cabinet committee charged with handling the consequences of the one-day Civil Service strike was the serious disruption to the Composite Signals Organisation, the supplier of essential raw material to the Secret Intelligence Service and the Ministry of Defence's military intelligence establishment.

The Ministry and the Foreign and Commonwealth Office declined to give figures for those on strike in the sensitive area of communications intelligence. But the central operations room in the Civil Service Department, passing strike information to the Cabinet's Economy (Official Civil Service) Committee, will have several sections of the organization's seven listening stations in the United Kingdom and its central installation, the Government Communications Headquarters (GCHQ) in Cheltenham.

A substantial number of administrative staff reported for work. A Foreign and Commonwealth Office spokesman said, on behalf of GCHQ: "A low percentage of staff did not turn up and there was some effect on operations."

Union sources put the response to the strike call at 90 per cent among cypher and communications personnel responsible for technical operations at Cheltenham and its sister outstations.

Their action could well mean that the country lost the bulk of one day's worth of signals intelligence, an activity where speed is of the essence. In Whitehall's attempt to monitor the communications of potentially hostile powers.

All but one of the seven listening stations and the Cheltenham headquarters will be back at work today. The exception is the Composite Signals Organisation Station at Bude, Cornwall, which tracks Soviet satellites.

The Council of Civil Service Unions has chosen Bude for selective industrial action which will continue for some time. Whitehall is taking the threat to Bude seriously.



Safe for pedestrians: A maintenance man at work on Heathrow's silent runway yesterday.

Only one person at No 10 fails to report for work

By Fred Emery
Political Editor

Believing that they have foiled any Budget delays planned by Civil Service strikers, Whitehall sources were confident last night that the necessary steps would be taken to ensure that the Budget is not delayed by the strike. The unions had planned to have key officials walk out and fail to deal with special envelopes containing Budget instructions.

However, high Whitehall sources outlined the counter strategy. First, as soon as the Chancellor sits down this afternoon, a provisional Budget resolution takes legal effect, until the Commons vote next Monday confirms it.

Customs and Excise management would take steps to see that any value-added tax changes take immediate effect, although it is said that any VAT changes would be a big surprise.

New duties would take immediate effect on goods in bonded stores; that applies to petrol pumps so petrol prices are likely to rise immediately.

Studied indifference was described as the Prime Minister's response to the Civil Service strike. Her attitude throughout has been that the strike has been absolutely unjustifiable.

However, one person in her office disagreed. He was described as a "seconded" or trainee in the Prime Minister's press office, and he alone of the No 10 civil servants did not turn up yesterday.

He will, it is claimed, not be summarily returned to his department but will serve out his term as the parlance goes. Whitehall sources admitted that a fifth of the six hundred staff, apparently mostly junior civil servants, failed to work.

Shoppers sail past customs on a pre-Budget spree

From Frances Gibb
Dover

Holidaymakers returning from the Continent yesterday had the chance of a pre-Budget bonanza with customs officials in south coast ports out on strike.

But they showed great restraint, either through honesty, lack of money or sheer ignorance of the dispute.

"Why didn't somebody tell us about it?" complained one traveller on seeing the empty desks behind the red "Something to Declare" and green "Nothing to Declare" channels at Dover. Others feared they might have been caught red-handed and felt it was not worth the risk.

But the chance was not lost on everyone. Two men from Thanet, Kent, came through the customs barrier laden with plastic bags bursting with drink, chocolates, electrical goods and other souvenirs from Boulogne. "We always go before Budget day," one of them said, "but it did make it that bit more worth it today without the customs."

On a normal day shift about 15 cars from each of 14 ships would go through the red channel and about 20 would be stopped going through the green channel, of which 70 per cent were usually above the legal allowance.

All passengers with something to declare were invited to make use of a so-called "honesty box" into which they were asked to put a form stating what they had imported, and giving their names and addresses.

"But how many people do you think use that?" Mr Feeney said. "It is usually full of notes just taking the mickey."

But Mr Neil Tanner, a traffic marshal, said that the same number of cars as usual were going through the red channel and that drivers making use of the honesty box.

An estimated 250 customs workers were on strike yesterday, representing more than 90 per cent of the workforce. Home Office count: The Home Office said last night that 2,541 people in the department were on strike, 26.6 per cent of those employed there. (Our Home Affairs Correspondent writes.) They included 353 immigration officers, about half the number who would be at work at any one time.

In the prison department, about 700 of the 3,000 administrative grade civil servants did not work. Some prison officers took supporting action, but the running of establishments was said not to be affected.

Business as usual for passengers and flight controllers at Luton airport

By Arthur Reed
Luton Correspondent

Luton airport on a wet and blustery Monday hardly ranks among the world's glamorous aviation crossroads, but yesterday it took on an unaccustomed charm for passengers.

As one of a handful of airports in Britain operating in spite of the strike of civil servants, including air traffic

controllers, it handled 16 airliner departures and 47 arrivals carrying a total of five thousand people to and from holidays in the sunshine.

While no aero engines were started on the runways of Luton and Gatwick, Luton was full of a bustling air. Jet airliners in the livery of Britannia Airways and Monarch Airlines roared off into the low

cloud. In the terminal building, passengers made last-minute purchases, played on space invader machines, or munched piles of sandwiches.

All that activity was made possible because Luton is a local authority airport. Its air traffic controllers are employed by the borough council, not the Civil Aviation Authority. They are not members of the civil

service unions, the withdrawal of whose controller members virtually closed the big air traffic control centre at West Drayton, near Heathrow.

Controllers at Luton, using their radar which includes one of the few secondary surveillance radars in the country that enables them to see the aircraft on screens and to identify them with call sign and height,

handed departing airliners over to other local authority airfield controllers at Southend. Those controllers saw the aircraft out of British airspace and into the hands of French, Belgian or Dutch controllers.

The Luton radar covers an area of 300 sq miles and up to 2,500 ft altitude, so that the airliners had to fly lower than usual.

Economists criticize Government

Two of Mrs Margaret Thatcher's economic advisers criticized the Government progress last night.

Speaking on BBC Television's *Panorama*, Professor Friedrich Hayek said he was alarmed at the show movement on union reform. "The minister in charge of it is not in favour of radical alteration. I have no hope that so long as the matter is in his hands the necessary things will be done," he said.

Professor Milton Friedman, on the same programme, said he understood that government spending had gone up. The prospects were not very good unless that was corrected.

He blamed resistance from bureaucracy, the Civil Service and the Conservative Party, "not truly united," for the fact that many fine objectives were not being carried out.

But he praised the Prime Minister for sticking by her guns, and said a fall in inflation could lead to a strong boom in the economy.

Transport Bill for the guillotine

By Hugh Noyes
Parliamentary Correspondent
Westminster

The Transport Bill was successfully guillotined in the Commons yesterday when it was allocated a timetable requiring its committee stage to be completed by the end of this month.

The Bill, which in the eyes of Labour MPs introduces a number of horrid proposals for the British Railways Board, the Transport Docks Board and the National Ports Council, has been dragging itself painfully through Parliament with little to show for the time so far spent in committee.

Yesterday Mr Francis Pym, Leader of the House, gave a full and horrendous account of the verbal Olympics showing that in 17 sittings spread over 55 hours only five pages of the 77-page Bill had been dealt with. If they carried on at that rate, Mr Pym added, they would still be in committee well into 1982.

As if that was not sufficiently blood curdling, the House further informed that Mr John Prescott, Labour MP for Kingston upon Hull, East, had spoken on one amendment for two hours and 40 minutes.

To most reasonable men, the thought of having to listen to Mr Prescott for more than two hours should have been sufficient reason to pass the timetable motion without further argument.

It is one of the more curious customs of the Commons that if the Government considers the Opposition to be wasting time by opposing its fast on controversial legislation, its only redress is to introduce a timetable motion which itself has to be debated for three hours.

Naturally, Mr John Silkin, leading yesterday from the Labour front bench, expressed his shock and horror that such a motion of time wasting could be made.

One MP brought the House to its toes with an account of what the actress said to the producer and the nation was carried with a final plea that his colleagues had acted with remarkable restraint.

The Tory benches shuddered slightly at the thought of what an unrestrained Mr Prescott might have achieved. But the cries of anguish fell on deaf ears and the motion was carried by 303 votes to 235, a government majority of 68.

Parliamentary report, page 4

Mrs McAliskey a likely candidate

From Christopher Thomas
Coalisland, co Tyrone

Mrs Bernadette McAliskey, the former MP for Mid-Ulster, declared herself a probable candidate for the Fermanagh and South Tyrone constituency yesterday, caused by the death last week of Mr Frank Maguire, a close friend of hers.

She also plans to resume work in the National H-Blocks Committee, a body set up in her home town of Coalisland. Sinn Féin is also thinking of fielding a candidate, for the first time since 1955, when it captured Fermanagh and Mid-Ulster with two abstentionist candidates who never took their seats.

Mrs McAliskey (née Devlin) spoke of many unanswered questions after the assassination attempt on her two months ago. She said she was indebted to her husband, a soldier who saved her husband's life and probably saved hers.

Her right leg is still in plaster and she is using crutches; three of the seven or eight bullets that hit her smashed into bones.

Mrs McAliskey said that many questions over the attempt on their lives would probably never be answered. Why, for example, were four paratroopers on hand "almost as I hit the ground"?

They did not belong to the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, stationed locally. The four men asked for a telephone but it had been cut by the attackers. The soldiers claimed their radio was not working.

The paratroopers, who had arrested the McAliskys at the bungalow, had left without giving medical help but promised to get it. For about 20 minutes she and her husband were without help until the Argylls arrived at the bungalow on the outskirts of the town.

She lay where she was shot, on the bedroom floor. Their three young children remained calm "and I did not hear them cry," Mrs McAliskey said.

She had expressed thanks to the Argylls who had administered medical help at the bungalow and during the helicopter flight to hospital, especially to one whose name she did not know.

"Had he not given assistance to me and applied a tourniquet to my husband, we would probably both be dead. Certainly, my husband would be."

The Fermanagh by-election raises a number of intriguing questions. The Social Democratic and Labour Party did not officially fight the seat in 1979 because of a bitter internal squabble, but there is little doubt that it will field a candidate this time.

If Mrs McAliskey stands, it is doubtful that Sinn Féin will fight the seat because it will not want to split the nationalist vote.

General election: M. F. Maguire (Ind) 23,398; A. Currie (SDLP) 10,785; J. O'Hara (UUP) 10,607; P. Acheson (Alliance) 1,070; Ind 4,987.

Neutrality in Ireland, page 14



Mrs McAliskey yesterday: "Unanswered" questions

GLC accused of censorship over 'Romans'

By Martin Huckerby
Theatre Reporter

The Greater London Council's decision not to increase its grant to the National Theatre because of the play *The Romans in Britain* was "retrospective censorship," the Arts Council said yesterday.

Mr Kenneth Robinson, Arts Council chairman, said it regretted the decision to penalize the National for just one production out of 16 in a very successful year.

Such censorship was "all the more deplorable" in that the production was approved by the theatre's board, of which the leader and chief whip of the GLC were members.

Mr Frederick Weyer, chairman of the GLC's arts committee, said: "I am very surprised at such a statement, especially in view of some of the recent Arts Council decisions."

Rejecting the charge of censorship, he said the GLC had a right to review what the public was getting for its money.

West End theatres crisis 'a threat to tourism'

By Kenneth Gosling
Arts Reporter

If the present crisis in the West End theatre were to persist, other industries, including tourism, would be affected, a Commons committee was told last night.

Mr John Gale, chairman of the Theatre National Committee, the body which speaks for the industry, said he had worked in the theatre for 35 years and this was the first time one third of the West End's forty theatres had been closed.

He considered it "lunatic" that the Inland Revenue should be losing so much money because of those closures.

The theatre was the training ground for many people employed in television. "Our theatre and our television are the best in the world by far, and television will suffer if artists are not trained in the theatre."

Mr Gale was giving evidence to the Select Committee for Education, Science and the

Arts on public and private funding of the arts. In a plea for tax advantages to be restored for "angels" - casual investors in theatrical productions - Mr Gale said they were normally comfortably off, even rich, people, and most enjoyed backing productions as a hobby. But while in 1960 the capitalization for an investor's first play was £5,000, the same play today would cost £100,000 to stage. "For backers it ceases to be a hobby."

A new musical based on the poems of T. S. Eliot, with a cast of 22 was costing £400,000 to present, he said.

His committee wanted pressure nationally and within the EEC for zero-rating of value-added tax for the theatre and a greater contribution to the arts from the independent television companies.

Another witness, Lord Redcliffe-Maud, author of a report on arts subsidies published five years ago, pleaded for the continued financial support of instrumental teaching in schools.

Seal-culling protest despite ban

By Hugh Clayton

About 400 demonstrators against seal-culling walked through London to a rally yesterday despite a government ban on all marches this month.

Their route of almost two miles led from the south side of Westminster Bridge to Speakers' Corner.

They were accompanied by policemen who told them to proceed in groups of 20 at intervals of two minutes without interrupting traffic by walking in the road.

Demonstrators said they had been assured by the police that such activity would not constitute a march as defined by the government.

The demonstration was organized by the International Fund for Animal Welfare to protest against the annual cull of young harp seals which is about to begin in Newfoundland.

Floods damage homes and land in Wales and Dorset

From Tim Jones
Cardiff

Mentally handicapped children were yesterday moved from a special school near Bridgend in Mid Glamorgan as flood warnings were given for several rivers in south Wales.

Flood water edged close to the children's school, and volunteers and adults helped them to move after the warnings that the evening high tide could cause the flood water to rise to a dangerous level.

Unrelenting rain flooded hundreds of acres of agricultural land and some house basements were swamped in Cardiff wardrobe girls and helpers tried to save expensive costumes as water poured into the basement store room of the Welsh National Opera Company.

Flood protection gear was used last night as the county's coastal towns were flooded by heavy rain (Our Weymouth Correspondent writes).

Flood protection gear was used last night as the county's coastal towns were flooded by heavy rain (Our Weymouth Correspondent writes).

Flood protection gear was used last night as the county's coastal towns were flooded by heavy rain (Our Weymouth Correspondent writes).

Weather forecast and recordings

Today

Sun rises: 6.26 am
Moon rises: 8.45 am
Sun sets: 5.56 pm
Moon sets: 11.22 pm

First quarter: March 13.
Lighting up: 6.26 pm to 5.54 am.
High water: London Bridge, 4.19 am, 7.5m; 4.49 pm, 7.3m; Avonmouth, 10.01 am, 13.7m; 10.15 pm, 13.1m; Dover, 1.21 am, 6.8m; 1.45 pm, 6.6m; Hull, 8.54 am, 7.6m; 9.08 pm, 7.9m; Liverpool, 1.42 am, 9.5m; 1.59 pm, 9.7m. 1ft = 0.3048m. 1m = 3.2808ft.

A moist airmass covers much of the United Kingdom with troughs of low pressure moving NE across middle districts. Forecasts for 6 am to midnight: London, East Anglia, E Midlands, E England: Bright intervals possible at first, probably rain at times; wind SW, fresh, max temp 12° to 14°C (54° to 57°F).

SE, central S, central N England, W Midlands: Mostly cloudy with occasional rain or drizzle, hill fog; wind SW fresh; max temp 12°C (54°F).

SE, central S, central N England, W Midlands: Mostly cloudy with occasional rain or drizzle, hill fog; wind SW fresh; max temp 12°C (54°F).

SE, central S, central N England, W Midlands: Mostly cloudy with occasional rain or drizzle, hill fog; wind SW fresh; max temp 12°C (54°F).

SE, central S, central N England, W Midlands: Mostly cloudy with occasional rain or drizzle, hill fog; wind SW fresh; max temp 12°C (54°F).

SE, central S, central N England, W Midlands: Mostly cloudy with occasional rain or drizzle, hill fog; wind SW fresh; max temp 12°C (54°F).

SE, central S, central N England, W Midlands: Mostly cloudy with occasional rain or drizzle, hill fog; wind SW fresh; max temp 12°C (54°F).

SE, central S, central N England, W Midlands: Mostly cloudy with occasional rain or drizzle, hill fog; wind SW fresh; max temp 12°C (54°F).

Channel Islands, SW, NW England: Mostly cloudy with occasional rain, some heavy and prolonged, hill and coast fog; wind SW, fresh; max temp 11° to 12°C (52° to 54°F).

Lake District, NE England, Borders, Edinburgh, Dundee, SW Scotland, Glasgow, Argyll: Cloudy, hill becoming drizzly; hill and coast fog; wind fresh; max temp 10°C to 12°C (50° to 54°F).

Aberdeen, Central Highlands, Moray Firth, NW Scotland: Dull, mists or rain moving N and turning to drizzle. Hill fog; wind SE, S, fresh; max temp 8°C (46°F).

NE Scotland, Orkney, Shetland: Dull with periods of rain, hill fog developing; wind SE, fresh to strong; max temp 6°C (43°F).

N Ireland: Mostly cloudy, occasional rain or drizzle, hill fog patches; wind S or SW, moderate; max temp 10° to 11°C (50° to 52°F).

Outlook for tomorrow and Thursday: Continuing unsettled with rain in many places; generally mild.

Sea passages: S North Sea.

WEATHER REPORTS YESTERDAY MIDDAY: c, cloud; d, drizzle; f, fair; fs, fog; r, rain; s, sun.

WEATHER REPORTS YESTERDAY MIDDAY: c, cloud; d, drizzle; f, fair; fs, fog; r, rain; s, sun.

One militan pedestrian ruffles calm of Whitehal

By Craig Seton

A militant pedestrian in an anti-abusing picket on the Treasury caused the ruffle of alarm in White yesterday as white workers abandoned their d in the picket of the Service and picketed the government departments.

The Treasury pickets call policeman and the pickets were warned about the behaviour; otherwise the day strike in White appeared to have been ma by politeness, good humour pouring rain.

Claims about the effect the strike were many varied, ranging from a rum that communications bet the Foreign Office and esies abroad had been halte a good humoured suggestion that the Secretary of State Scotland would have diffi answering questions at Commons today.

The most senior civil serv were not on the picket. Parliament secretaries stay their posts and although s under secretaries and assis secretaries were said to i joined the strike they were to be seen under the umb outside the ministrie, messengers and clerical cers shared picket duty.

The unions involved strictly limited the picket six at each main entrance keep within the Governm

At Downing Street, Mr Thatcher, the Prime Mini son, driving a sports car, Mr Victor Popov, the S Ambassador, swished th barrier and past the pk outside the ministrie, messengers and clerical cers shared picket duty.

The drivers of a laundry and a GPO vehicle refuse cross a picket line and pickets were cheered by thought that the Prime Mini would go without her mail clean laundry. But they fa to spot Lord Soames, the ster responsible for the t Service, who is dealing with their pay claim, leave Dow Street; huddled grimly in front of a chauffeur-driven, outside the cabinet. A picket said Mr Patrick Leas, the Secretary of State Social Services, had tried point out the error of t ways, but other minis including Sir Keith Jos Secretary of State for Indu and the Secretary of State the House, had ignored the

A picket said: "We are of the image we have brotles and cups of tea. broly brigade are all in and they will find out o how much they miss us."

The picket said: "Without us the work the ministers going to have to start us their brains."

Mr Robert Taylor, a cler officer picketing the Fore Office, said work on codes cyphers had been abandon for the

Leading article, page

Correction

Sir Philip Dowson, not Dawson as stated yesterday, is the recipient of the 1981 Royal Gold Medal for architecture.

Correction

Sir Philip Dowson, not Dawson as stated yesterday, is the recipient of the 1981 Royal Gold Medal for architecture.